

12/06/16



JOSHUA CUTCHIN

1
00:00:25,670 --> 00:00:19,170

[Music]

2
00:00:27,990 --> 00:00:25,680

you're in the paracast the gold standard

3
00:00:29,349 --> 00:00:28,000

of paranormal radio

4
00:00:33,590 --> 00:00:29,359

and now

5
00:00:38,709 --> 00:00:35,990

you know we got an email from one

6
00:00:41,830 --> 00:00:38,719

listener who complains that chris is

7
00:00:43,110 --> 00:00:41,840

always heard eating on the air i have to

8
00:00:44,630 --> 00:00:43,120

tell you i've been working with chris

9
00:00:47,029 --> 00:00:44,640

now about six years

10
00:00:49,830 --> 00:00:47,039

i think once or twice he was just in the

11
00:00:51,990 --> 00:00:49,840

final stages of finishing his breakfast

12
00:00:52,790 --> 00:00:52,000

but that's about it i mean a guy has to

13
00:00:54,470 --> 00:00:52,800

eat

14

00:00:55,990 --> 00:00:54,480

like right now

15

00:00:59,349 --> 00:00:56,000

he's eating breakfast right now by the

16

00:01:01,750 --> 00:00:59,359

way and since this person apparently has

17

00:01:03,830 --> 00:01:01,760

some interest in chris eating and being

18

00:01:05,830 --> 00:01:03,840

well fed and everything and being

19

00:01:07,830 --> 00:01:05,840

healthy especially since he had these

20

00:01:09,510 --> 00:01:07,840

health issues earlier this year right

21

00:01:11,190 --> 00:01:09,520

now i assure you chris is eating what

22

00:01:12,630 --> 00:01:11,200

are you having for breakfast um

23

00:01:14,710 --> 00:01:12,640

breakfast burrito

24

00:01:15,990 --> 00:01:14,720

a breakfast burger it's really good

25

00:01:18,550 --> 00:01:16,000

actually i think what they're picking up

26

00:01:21,030 --> 00:01:18,560

on is my nicotine gum

27

00:01:23,190 --> 00:01:21,040

sometimes i get nervous and when i start

28

00:01:24,310 --> 00:01:23,200

chewing my gum and i forget to turn my

29

00:01:25,670 --> 00:01:24,320

mic off

30

00:01:27,990 --> 00:01:25,680

i think that's what they're picking up

31

00:01:30,550 --> 00:01:28,000

on i never eat

32

00:01:32,149 --> 00:01:30,560

except for today um i never eat during

33

00:01:34,390 --> 00:01:32,159

the show i think that's a height of

34

00:01:36,310 --> 00:01:34,400

unprofessionalism but uh

35

00:01:38,390 --> 00:01:36,320

occasionally uh chewing a piece of my

36

00:01:40,950 --> 00:01:38,400

nicotine gum yeah i've done that and

37

00:01:42,870 --> 00:01:40,960

i'll just make sure that my mic is off

38

00:01:45,190 --> 00:01:42,880

when i'm chewing and and i won't chew

39

00:01:46,710 --> 00:01:45,200

when it's on how's that you just give me

40

00:01:48,149 --> 00:01:46,720

something to chew on

41

00:01:49,670 --> 00:01:48,159

when you hear that little thump by the

42

00:01:51,670 --> 00:01:49,680

way which we try to edit out on the

43

00:01:53,670 --> 00:01:51,680

episodes that's him turning off his mic

44

00:01:54,630 --> 00:01:53,680

he has a little switch on the front of

45

00:01:56,630 --> 00:01:54,640

his mic

46

00:01:59,350 --> 00:01:56,640

but apparently the people at blue

47

00:02:00,870 --> 00:01:59,360

microphones aren't capable of putting in

48

00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:00,880

a switch there

49

00:02:05,510 --> 00:02:04,079

that doesn't have an audible impact

50

00:02:08,389 --> 00:02:05,520

that's how it goes

51
00:02:10,949 --> 00:02:08,399
you know when i think about all these

52
00:02:14,949 --> 00:02:10,959
contacts with higher beings who talk

53
00:02:17,510 --> 00:02:14,959
about peace and love and brotherhood and

54
00:02:19,910 --> 00:02:17,520
then we have the mass shootings in san

55
00:02:21,589 --> 00:02:19,920
bernardino california and the previous

56
00:02:24,070 --> 00:02:21,599
week we had shootings

57
00:02:26,869 --> 00:02:24,080
over at a planned parenthood

58
00:02:27,830 --> 00:02:26,879
center in colorado and i think where's

59
00:02:30,869 --> 00:02:27,840
e.t

60
00:02:33,190 --> 00:02:30,879
where's anyone watching all this carnage

61
00:02:35,190 --> 00:02:33,200
and not doing anything about it

62
00:02:36,630 --> 00:02:35,200
i don't want to be political on the show

63
00:02:39,430 --> 00:02:36,640

but i mean

64

00:02:41,350 --> 00:02:39,440

you just can't take this sitting down i

65

00:02:44,869 --> 00:02:41,360

was just going to mention that i saw

66

00:02:46,949 --> 00:02:44,879

online a animated gif of

67

00:02:49,750 --> 00:02:46,959

you know map the united states

68

00:02:51,430 --> 00:02:49,760

and in order as the months scroll by

69

00:02:53,509 --> 00:02:51,440

they would flash

70

00:02:55,589 --> 00:02:53,519

a red circle where one of these mass

71

00:02:56,790 --> 00:02:55,599

shootings occurred around the country

72

00:02:57,910 --> 00:02:56,800

and right now we're

73

00:02:59,830 --> 00:02:57,920

well ahead

74

00:03:02,630 --> 00:02:59,840

of the one a day

75

00:03:04,869 --> 00:03:02,640

believe it or not we're at 355 i think

76

00:03:07,430 --> 00:03:04,879

mass shootings and we're only

77

00:03:10,949 --> 00:03:07,440

what about 330 days

78

00:03:13,830 --> 00:03:10,959

through the year here so or 356 so it'd

79

00:03:15,830 --> 00:03:13,840

be about 330 something days yeah

80

00:03:17,670 --> 00:03:15,840

so that's more than one a day

81

00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:17,680

and i noticed if you if you look at it

82

00:03:21,910 --> 00:03:19,360

carefully you'll notice that

83

00:03:24,070 --> 00:03:21,920

certain areas of the country it it's

84

00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:24,080

almost like going clockwise around

85

00:03:26,790 --> 00:03:25,040

around the

86

00:03:28,309 --> 00:03:26,800

southern portion of

87

00:03:29,589 --> 00:03:28,319

the southern tier of the united states

88

00:03:31,589 --> 00:03:29,599

and then

89

00:03:34,149 --> 00:03:31,599

a very dramatic

90

00:03:35,750 --> 00:03:34,159

march from west coast to east coast i i

91

00:03:38,470 --> 00:03:35,760

just found it very compelling i i need

92

00:03:40,149 --> 00:03:38,480

to look at it a little bit uh you know

93

00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:40,159

more closely and see if i can slow it

94

00:03:42,470 --> 00:03:40,959

down

95

00:03:44,550 --> 00:03:42,480

because they really do flash all these

96

00:03:46,710 --> 00:03:44,560

um these locations by very quickly so

97

00:03:48,309 --> 00:03:46,720

it's hard to really you know try to

98

00:03:50,550 --> 00:03:48,319

ascertain if there is a pattern in there

99

00:03:52,229 --> 00:03:50,560

and it it did look

100

00:03:53,990 --> 00:03:52,239

like a pattern to me

101
00:03:56,390 --> 00:03:54,000
it seemed to be um

102
00:03:57,589 --> 00:03:56,400
pulsing in a way that uh would indicate

103
00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:57,599
that there's some some sort of

104
00:04:01,110 --> 00:03:59,360
patterning in there and i

105
00:04:02,869 --> 00:04:01,120
you know i mentioned this to gene he

106
00:04:03,990 --> 00:04:02,879
says oh we got we got to bring that up

107
00:04:04,869 --> 00:04:04,000
because

108
00:04:06,630 --> 00:04:04,879
you know

109
00:04:07,910 --> 00:04:06,640
that sounds like a conspiracy theory

110
00:04:09,750 --> 00:04:07,920
well i don't you know i just happen to

111
00:04:11,670 --> 00:04:09,760
notice what do you think gene

112
00:04:13,270 --> 00:04:11,680
that is interesting because remember in

113
00:04:15,190 --> 00:04:13,280

all these incidents

114

00:04:17,590 --> 00:04:15,200

we have separate

115

00:04:19,749 --> 00:04:17,600

actors not acting in concert with one

116

00:04:21,749 --> 00:04:19,759

another different people having

117

00:04:23,749 --> 00:04:21,759

different problems and as of the time

118

00:04:25,909 --> 00:04:23,759

we're recording the show we don't know

119

00:04:27,830 --> 00:04:25,919

whether san bernardino

120

00:04:30,150 --> 00:04:27,840

is an incident involving workplace

121

00:04:31,510 --> 00:04:30,160

violence an act of terrorism or some

122

00:04:34,310 --> 00:04:31,520

combination of the two and this is one

123

00:04:36,150 --> 00:04:34,320

of the things that i have beef with with

124

00:04:38,870 --> 00:04:36,160

the way that the commentators on tv

125

00:04:42,070 --> 00:04:38,880

address it it has to be either workplace

126
00:04:44,629 --> 00:04:42,080
violence or an act of terror how about

127
00:04:47,110 --> 00:04:44,639
both how something in the workplace

128
00:04:48,950 --> 00:04:47,120
inspired them to perform what would be

129
00:04:51,749 --> 00:04:48,960
considered a terrorist act

130
00:04:53,350 --> 00:04:51,759
you know this binary thinking you know

131
00:04:54,870 --> 00:04:53,360
doesn't work very well

132
00:04:56,550 --> 00:04:54,880
i'm wondering about all these shooting

133
00:04:58,550 --> 00:04:56,560
drills that they've been having there

134
00:05:00,710 --> 00:04:58,560
one a month i think and

135
00:05:01,990 --> 00:05:00,720
i think at first when when stuff started

136
00:05:03,270 --> 00:05:02,000
happening people just thought it was

137
00:05:04,790 --> 00:05:03,280
another drill

138
00:05:06,629 --> 00:05:04,800

that that

139

00:05:08,550 --> 00:05:06,639

comes up a lot

140

00:05:10,710 --> 00:05:08,560

these shooting things uh

141

00:05:12,950 --> 00:05:10,720

911 happened during drills i mean i

142

00:05:14,790 --> 00:05:12,960

could go down the list of events that

143

00:05:17,350 --> 00:05:14,800

have been accompanied by

144

00:05:18,230 --> 00:05:17,360

a drill for that exact same thing which

145

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:18,240

um

146

00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:20,479

that always seems suspicious to me

147

00:05:24,070 --> 00:05:21,840

really weird

148

00:05:24,870 --> 00:05:24,080

really strange and you have to wonder

149

00:05:27,430 --> 00:05:24,880

here

150

00:05:28,710 --> 00:05:27,440

whether any of these conspiracy theories

151
00:05:32,230 --> 00:05:28,720
apply

152
00:05:34,390 --> 00:05:32,240
and you know that takes us to the fringe

153
00:05:36,550 --> 00:05:34,400
of what we do here but a pattern a map

154
00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:36,560
showing a pattern in these events

155
00:05:40,790 --> 00:05:39,120
is far and above just random crazy

156
00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:40,800
people doing something

157
00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:42,240
it is

158
00:05:45,029 --> 00:05:43,919
crazy people

159
00:05:47,670 --> 00:05:45,039
maybe

160
00:05:50,070 --> 00:05:47,680
but from different places

161
00:05:51,430 --> 00:05:50,080
different motives

162
00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:51,440
i don't know

163
00:05:55,350 --> 00:05:53,440

and if you have a map that could show a

164

00:05:57,430 --> 00:05:55,360

pattern would that predict the next

165

00:05:59,430 --> 00:05:57,440

event

166

00:06:00,870 --> 00:05:59,440

i didn't think about that that's an

167

00:06:02,310 --> 00:06:00,880

interesting thought

168

00:06:04,150 --> 00:06:02,320

but in the meantime i'm having a

169

00:06:05,430 --> 00:06:04,160

breakfast burrito that was left to me by

170

00:06:08,230 --> 00:06:05,440

aliens

171

00:06:10,710 --> 00:06:08,240

is that different than having

172

00:06:13,749 --> 00:06:10,720

a pancake left by

173

00:06:16,070 --> 00:06:13,759

aliens to some wisconsin farmer

174

00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:16,080

joe simonton wisconsin farmer back in

175

00:06:21,430 --> 00:06:19,520

the 50s or 60s e.t lands

176
00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:21,440
and he sees something being cooked or

177
00:06:25,029 --> 00:06:23,039
prepared

178
00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:25,039
and he says yeah can i have one of those

179
00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:27,520
and they give him this pancake

180
00:06:31,029 --> 00:06:28,400
thing

181
00:06:34,150 --> 00:06:31,039
did it look like a spoiled pancake i

182
00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:34,160
guess e.t likes to eat spoiled pancakes

183
00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:36,479
but you know receiving

184
00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:38,000
foodstuffs

185
00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:40,800
from strange creatures

186
00:06:43,510 --> 00:06:42,240
that's something that happens throughout

187
00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:43,520
history

188
00:06:47,990 --> 00:06:45,120

and that brings us to our guest this

189

00:06:51,430 --> 00:06:48,000

week joshua cutchen he's author of a

190

00:06:54,790 --> 00:06:51,440

book called a trojan feast the food and

191

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:54,800

drink offerings of aliens fairies and

192

00:06:58,309 --> 00:06:56,800

sasquatch

193

00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:58,319

let me just read what the publisher says

194

00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:59,440

about it

195

00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:01,120

you've been warned

196

00:07:05,990 --> 00:07:03,360

accept food from fairies and you'll

197

00:07:08,469 --> 00:07:06,000

never escape their realm according to

198

00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:08,479

european folklore except food from

199

00:07:13,029 --> 00:07:10,400

sasquatch and you will forever be

200

00:07:15,510 --> 00:07:13,039

trapped in the spirit world according to

201
00:07:17,749 --> 00:07:15,520
indigenous north american tales

202
00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:17,759
and today abductees at least those who

203
00:07:21,830 --> 00:07:19,680
have returned

204
00:07:24,070 --> 00:07:21,840
often report being offered strange

205
00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:24,080
beverages from their captors

206
00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:26,639
are these similarities mere coincidence

207
00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:28,880
or is something more

208
00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:30,479
at play

209
00:07:34,070 --> 00:07:32,800
hmm i don't know but with joe simonton

210
00:07:35,510 --> 00:07:34,080
though it doesn't seem that he was in

211
00:07:38,070 --> 00:07:35,520
any way tethered

212
00:07:40,309 --> 00:07:38,080
to the aliens or whatever they were he

213
00:07:41,110 --> 00:07:40,319

just went upon his life i guess he had

214

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:41,120

his

215

00:07:44,469 --> 00:07:42,960

five minutes of fame

216

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:44,479

now you'll notice i'm not saying that

217

00:07:48,710 --> 00:07:46,720

joe simmington had 15 minutes of fame

218

00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:48,720

because i don't think he was famous long

219

00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:51,520

enough for that to have occurred i think

220

00:07:56,950 --> 00:07:53,440

he's pretty much a relic in the history

221

00:07:59,189 --> 00:07:56,960

of the ufo field pretty much a curiosity

222

00:08:01,270 --> 00:07:59,199

and we've had a few over the years but

223

00:08:03,749 --> 00:08:01,280

you know when our guest comes on maybe

224

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:03,759

he'll find them more significant

225

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:06,080

well i seem to remember that he uh

226

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:07,680

described the taste as being like

227

00:08:13,029 --> 00:08:11,039

somewhat like sawdust and cardboard

228

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:13,039

well you know maybe the thing is here is

229

00:08:16,950 --> 00:08:14,879

that my wife

230

00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:16,960

doesn't cook very much

231

00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:18,080

and maybe

232

00:08:23,110 --> 00:08:20,879

you know if she cooked maybe then

233

00:08:26,230 --> 00:08:23,120

what she does would be

234

00:08:28,309 --> 00:08:26,240

like what sawdust and cardboard

235

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:28,319

that doesn't sound very good

236

00:08:32,310 --> 00:08:30,240

isn't that pancake still around i think

237

00:08:33,990 --> 00:08:32,320

it's in like some collection or museum

238

00:08:37,110 --> 00:08:34,000

or something or

239

00:08:38,469 --> 00:08:37,120

we'll have to ask joshua about that

240

00:08:39,750 --> 00:08:38,479

yeah that would be really fascinating i

241

00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:39,760

think it's still around it's probably

242

00:08:44,230 --> 00:08:41,839

pretty stale by now

243

00:08:46,070 --> 00:08:44,240

well i suppose if you can did it would

244

00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:46,080

be all right right

245

00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:48,080

how about canned pancake

246

00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:50,640

and alien pancake

247

00:08:54,470 --> 00:08:52,480

i don't know i think i'm gonna have to

248

00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:54,480

pass on that one gene well i think my

249

00:09:00,150 --> 00:08:57,680

alien breakfast burrito um

250

00:09:03,910 --> 00:09:00,160

was very good and um obviously these

251
00:09:05,190 --> 00:09:03,920
aliens have visited mexico so

252
00:09:07,110 --> 00:09:05,200
that was very good

253
00:09:09,750 --> 00:09:07,120
okay so you've just eaten

254
00:09:11,110 --> 00:09:09,760
an alien food stuff

255
00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:11,120
and does that mean that something

256
00:09:15,190 --> 00:09:13,200
weird's gonna happen to you

257
00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:15,200
well yeah i'm on the show with you i

258
00:09:18,710 --> 00:09:17,279
think that that rates

259
00:09:19,829 --> 00:09:18,720
well that's true but then i'm on the

260
00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:19,839
show with you

261
00:09:22,389 --> 00:09:20,880
yeah

262
00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:22,399
so there you go

263
00:09:29,190 --> 00:09:24,560

and by the way we want you to go to

264

00:09:33,670 --> 00:09:31,509

to learn about the powercast plus our

265

00:09:35,910 --> 00:09:33,680

premium package the exclusive after the

266

00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:35,920

powercast podcast the ad-free version of

267

00:09:38,389 --> 00:09:37,040

this show

268

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:38,399

more stuff

269

00:09:44,310 --> 00:09:41,519

low rates special prizes for long-term

270

00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:44,320

subscriptions plus off the powercast.com

271

00:09:48,150 --> 00:09:46,080

joshua cutchen

272

00:09:50,740 --> 00:09:48,160

waiting in the wings with gene and chris

273

00:09:57,990 --> 00:09:50,750

you're in

274

00:10:02,310 --> 00:10:00,070

let's take a moment to mention alternate

275

00:10:04,790 --> 00:10:02,320

perceptions magazine you know it's been

276

00:10:08,350 --> 00:10:04,800

publishing since 1985 and it's been

277

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,360

online since 2002. each month ap

278

00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:10,720

magazine.info brings new articles

279

00:10:14,870 --> 00:10:12,800

interviews and commentary on the worlds

280

00:10:17,350 --> 00:10:14,880

of mysteries including ufos

281

00:10:19,990 --> 00:10:17,360

archaeological anomalies ghost hunting

282

00:10:21,990 --> 00:10:20,000

and news it's edited by brent raines and

283

00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:22,000

dr greg little and many of the top

284

00:10:26,710 --> 00:10:23,920

writers such as brad steiger are

285

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:26,720

frequent contributors that's ap magazine

286

00:10:31,509 --> 00:10:29,040

dot info so here's what happened i was

287

00:10:34,069 --> 00:10:31,519

placing an order online the site went

288

00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:34,079

down it took hours before it returned

289

00:10:37,829 --> 00:10:35,519

but i'd already placed the order with

290

00:10:39,750 --> 00:10:37,839

another company if your site goes down

291

00:10:41,750 --> 00:10:39,760

you could lose business and if you have

292

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:41,760

a business or personal site you'll want

293

00:10:47,590 --> 00:10:44,000

to know it's easy to run and it will

294

00:10:50,550 --> 00:10:47,600

stay online at iweb your site is hosted

295

00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:50,560

on one of the most reliable networks in

296

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:52,720

the world talk to a sales rep at

297

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:55,600

iweb.com use the promo code tech night

298

00:11:00,310 --> 00:10:57,920

owl for a special discount concerned

299

00:11:02,870 --> 00:11:00,320

about harmful contaminants in your water

300

00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:02,880

look to purpure the most trusted name in

301
00:11:07,829 --> 00:11:05,519
gravity water filtration systems pro

302
00:11:11,350 --> 00:11:07,839
pure with the silver infused pro one g

303
00:11:14,230 --> 00:11:11,360
2.0 filter removes over 200 contaminants

304
00:11:17,150 --> 00:11:14,240
including vocs heavy metals chloramines

305
00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:17,160
pesticides pharmaceuticals fluorides and

306
00:11:23,430 --> 00:11:20,160
radiologicals we don't just say it we

307
00:11:26,310 --> 00:11:23,440
back it up the pro-1g 2.0 filter is

308
00:11:30,310 --> 00:11:26,320
nsf-42 certified and independently

309
00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:30,320
tested to meet nsf 53 and p231 standards

310
00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:32,560
pro pure water the way nature meant it

311
00:11:36,949 --> 00:11:35,200
to be clean crisp and refreshing

312
00:11:39,190 --> 00:11:36,959
purchase with confidence in quality

313
00:11:41,829 --> 00:11:39,200

performance and customer service take

314

00:11:44,310 --> 00:11:41,839

advantage of our biggest holiday 25 off

315

00:11:47,590 --> 00:11:44,320

sale going on now visit your authorized

316

00:11:49,470 --> 00:11:47,600

pro pure dealer or propureusa.com

317

00:11:53,590 --> 00:11:49,480

that's

318

00:11:59,829 --> 00:11:53,600

p-r-o-p-u-r-usa.com or call 800-544-3533

319

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:02,230

hi i'm dr sam nussbaum with the anthem

320

00:12:05,829 --> 00:12:03,839

foundation

321

00:12:08,069 --> 00:12:05,839

premature birth is the leading cause of

322

00:12:09,269 --> 00:12:08,079

death of babies and disabilities for

323

00:12:11,590 --> 00:12:09,279

children

324

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:11,600

that's why we support the march of dimes

325

00:12:16,389 --> 00:12:13,360

to help mothers have full term

326

00:12:17,990 --> 00:12:16,399

pregnancies and healthy babies

327

00:12:20,230 --> 00:12:18,000

join us in supporting cutting edge

328

00:12:22,470 --> 00:12:20,240

research treatment and outreach to help

329

00:12:25,590 --> 00:12:22,480

moms during their pregnancy and give

330

00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:25,600

every baby a healthy start in life

331

00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:27,120

learn how you can help at

332

00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:29,440

marchofdimes.org

333

00:12:34,230 --> 00:12:31,519

my name is bill bonner and i have an

334

00:12:36,230 --> 00:12:34,240

important message right now the highest

335

00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:36,240

levels of government are struggling

336

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:38,720

against an inevitable crisis but they're

337

00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:41,839

about to lose control when this happens

338

00:12:47,110 --> 00:12:44,480

it will rip our country apart in ways

339

00:12:49,509 --> 00:12:47,120

you never imagined from where we shop to

340

00:12:51,829 --> 00:12:49,519

the family you want to protect look i've

341

00:12:53,750 --> 00:12:51,839

made predictions like this before a few

342

00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:53,760

years ago i warned that the housing

343

00:12:58,230 --> 00:12:56,160

prices would collapse before that i

344

00:13:00,870 --> 00:12:58,240

warned that dot-com companies would

345

00:13:03,430 --> 00:13:00,880

crash and they did those who listened

346

00:13:05,509 --> 00:13:03,440

had a chance to save themselves but this

347

00:13:08,310 --> 00:13:05,519

has nothing to do with the stock market

348

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:08,320

this will affect us all i've posted a

349

00:13:13,509 --> 00:13:12,160

free video at disappearingdollar.com

350

00:13:15,509 --> 00:13:13,519

maybe you'll disagree with my

351
00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:15,519
conclusions but first you need to watch

352
00:13:20,150 --> 00:13:17,920
this video and see the facts for

353
00:13:22,470 --> 00:13:20,160
yourself you can watch the video for

354
00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:22,480
free right now by going to

355
00:13:27,990 --> 00:13:25,200
disappearing dollar dot com

356
00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:28,000
again that's disappearing dollar

357
00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:29,360
dot com

358
00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:31,680
by now you know that wireless technology

359
00:13:36,389 --> 00:13:34,240
like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

360
00:13:38,470 --> 00:13:36,399
to the health and privacy of everyone

361
00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:38,480
lock-it pocket's wide range of products

362
00:13:42,470 --> 00:13:39,920
are unmatched in providing the

363
00:13:44,949 --> 00:13:42,480

protection you deserve no scare tactics

364

00:13:47,269 --> 00:13:44,959

just common sense blockadepocket.com

365

00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:47,279

offers quality american-made options to

366

00:13:52,230 --> 00:13:49,600

alleviate and eliminate these invisible

367

00:13:54,110 --> 00:13:52,240

dangers learn more at blockitpocket.com

368

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:54,120

or call

369

00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:56,720

888-315-9618 blockitpocket.com

370

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:03,590

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

371

00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:06,000

comment or question about the paracast

372

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:09,600

send it to news at theparacast.com

373

00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:12,800

that's news at theparacast.com

374

00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:14,639

and don't forget to visit our famous

375

00:14:21,189 --> 00:14:17,120

paracast community forums at

376

00:14:25,990 --> 00:14:22,870

we're talking about

377

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:26,000

foodstuffs from the aliens sasquatch

378

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:27,760

fairies the gods

379

00:14:33,670 --> 00:14:31,279

our guest is joshua cutchen and he's

380

00:14:36,310 --> 00:14:33,680

author of a fascinating book called

381

00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:36,320

a trojan feast the food and drink

382

00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:38,160

offerings of aliens fairies and

383

00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:39,360

sasquatch

384

00:14:44,230 --> 00:14:41,680

now in our little conversation had this

385

00:14:45,910 --> 00:14:44,240

interview i said okay joshua tell me

386

00:14:47,430 --> 00:14:45,920

where you're from

387

00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:47,440

and it's a town called

388

00:14:51,910 --> 00:14:50,160

dakula tequila georgia it's about uh

389

00:14:54,069 --> 00:14:51,920

halfway between athens and atlanta for

390

00:14:57,189 --> 00:14:54,079

anybody in this region well i recall

391

00:14:59,030 --> 00:14:57,199

being halfway when i lived in alabama

392

00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:59,040

i was in a town halfway between

393

00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:01,199

birmingham and atlanta

394

00:15:06,710 --> 00:15:04,720

really uh what whereabouts like piedmont

395

00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:06,720

okay you know what that is

396

00:15:11,590 --> 00:15:09,360

uh i have some vague sense my wife's uh

397

00:15:13,189 --> 00:15:11,600

grandmother actually lives in opa-leica

398

00:15:15,350 --> 00:15:13,199

so we spend some time in alabama from

399

00:15:18,389 --> 00:15:15,360

time to time yes i know where that is

400

00:15:21,829 --> 00:15:18,399

unfortunately the radio station there

401
00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:21,839
and still in existence is wpid the first

402
00:15:25,670 --> 00:15:23,920
radio station i worked at back in the

403
00:15:27,750 --> 00:15:25,680
late 1960s

404
00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:27,760
and i worked there for about three or

405
00:15:32,629 --> 00:15:29,519
four months and then the new manager

406
00:15:34,629 --> 00:15:32,639
decided to hire his nephew and he said

407
00:15:35,910 --> 00:15:34,639
okay this is your last day you don't

408
00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:35,920
give me notice

409
00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:36,880
well no

410
00:15:41,509 --> 00:15:39,120
i'm hiring my nephew anything wrong with

411
00:15:45,189 --> 00:15:41,519
my work no i'm just hiring my nephew

412
00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:45,199
wpid we used to say it stands for well

413
00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:47,360

piedmont is dead just some good

414

00:15:51,670 --> 00:15:49,920

old-fashioned nepotism i suppose yes i

415

00:15:53,749 --> 00:15:51,680

don't think he lasted too long at that

416

00:15:55,269 --> 00:15:53,759

job because a year or two later i was

417

00:15:57,590 --> 00:15:55,279

passing by

418

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:57,600

and i stopped at the station

419

00:16:01,829 --> 00:15:59,759

because i saw the pickup truck or

420

00:16:03,110 --> 00:16:01,839

whatever vehicle he was driving of the

421

00:16:04,629 --> 00:16:03,120

owner

422

00:16:06,069 --> 00:16:04,639

and i said hi there he said well you

423

00:16:08,470 --> 00:16:06,079

know i'm kind of sorry we had to let you

424

00:16:11,430 --> 00:16:08,480

go there but i let the

425

00:16:14,069 --> 00:16:11,440

manager i hired go also so you know

426
00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:14,079
maybe that was poetic justice you know

427
00:16:18,230 --> 00:16:16,800
whenever we talk about alien or

428
00:16:21,910 --> 00:16:18,240
foodstuffs from

429
00:16:23,030 --> 00:16:21,920
strange creatures i think of this silly

430
00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:23,040
episode

431
00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:25,519
many years ago involving a farmer from

432
00:16:28,389 --> 00:16:27,120
was it eagle river wisconsin or

433
00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:28,399
something else

434
00:16:35,110 --> 00:16:31,839
i still remember at my age joe simonton

435
00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:35,120
who received what we call pancakes

436
00:16:37,990 --> 00:16:36,399
from e.t

437
00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:38,000
what can you say about that one before

438
00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:40,399

we really jump into it with full diving

439

00:16:42,870 --> 00:16:41,279

suits

440

00:16:45,030 --> 00:16:42,880

yeah well it's it's it's really the

441

00:16:47,350 --> 00:16:45,040

poster child for this whole uh phenomena

442

00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:47,360

in a nutshell and why it applies to the

443

00:16:52,470 --> 00:16:50,480

modern ufo phenomena um simonton was

444

00:16:55,829 --> 00:16:52,480

in this house in the morning of april

445

00:16:57,430 --> 00:16:55,839

18th 1961 and he heard this strange

446

00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:57,440

sound that sounded like radials on wet

447

00:17:01,990 --> 00:16:59,839

pavement from coming from outside and he

448

00:17:04,069 --> 00:17:02,000

looks into his yard and sitting there is

449

00:17:06,549 --> 00:17:04,079

this bowl-shaped craft like two two

450

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:06,559

inverted bowls put together real shiny

451
00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:08,559
and uh inside are three individuals that

452
00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:10,079
he said looked like dark-skinned

453
00:17:13,750 --> 00:17:12,799
italians as it were each about five feet

454
00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:13,760
tall

455
00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:15,919
dressed in dark outfits and some

456
00:17:20,390 --> 00:17:18,000
knitted headgear and one of them holds

457
00:17:22,390 --> 00:17:20,400
aloft this this this jug and obviously

458
00:17:24,630 --> 00:17:22,400
gestures for water so simonton being

459
00:17:26,150 --> 00:17:24,640
this good wisconsin farmer goes and

460
00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:26,160
fetches some water from inside the house

461
00:17:30,390 --> 00:17:28,160
and brings it back out at this point

462
00:17:33,510 --> 00:17:30,400
simonton notices that one of the other

463
00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:33,520

pilots of this craft is frying food on

464

00:17:36,390 --> 00:17:35,039

quote unquote some sort of flameless

465

00:17:38,549 --> 00:17:36,400

griddle

466

00:17:40,710 --> 00:17:38,559

he sees that they look like some sort of

467

00:17:41,909 --> 00:17:40,720

small round pancake sometimes you'll

468

00:17:43,909 --> 00:17:41,919

hear them alternately described as

469

00:17:45,909 --> 00:17:43,919

cookies but they have all these holes in

470

00:17:47,990 --> 00:17:45,919

them in this real bizarre fashion and

471

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:48,000

apparently these entities noted that

472

00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:50,240

simon was taking an interest in this and

473

00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:53,280

uh gave him uh four of these actually uh

474

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:54,559

he kept one

475

00:17:58,310 --> 00:17:56,480

he gave one to a local judge he gave one

476
00:18:00,789 --> 00:17:58,320
to jaylen heineck and he gave one to

477
00:18:02,710 --> 00:18:00,799
nightcap analysis was done said it was

478
00:18:04,390 --> 00:18:02,720
all mundane ingredients

479
00:18:05,990 --> 00:18:04,400
hydrogenated oil and buckwheat you'll

480
00:18:07,270 --> 00:18:06,000
hear some rumors from time to time about

481
00:18:09,430 --> 00:18:07,280
there being unknown grains in the

482
00:18:12,390 --> 00:18:09,440
pancake i've never found any real

483
00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:12,400
any real uh substantiation to that rumor

484
00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:14,400
in tying in with my interests and how

485
00:18:19,190 --> 00:18:17,039
alien activity uh ties in with uh fairy

486
00:18:21,750 --> 00:18:19,200
phenomena there were

487
00:18:24,630 --> 00:18:21,760
a race of uh fairies in uh the

488
00:18:25,590 --> 00:18:24,640

netherlands who would uh actually give

489

00:18:35,190 --> 00:18:25,600

the

490

00:18:37,029 --> 00:18:35,200

little connections that are really

491

00:18:39,110 --> 00:18:37,039

really interesting and compelling

492

00:18:41,430 --> 00:18:39,120

now what is your take on this obviously

493

00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:41,440

the pancakes were conventional is this

494

00:18:45,990 --> 00:18:43,600

something he made up himself to get some

495

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:46,000

fame and fortune what oh well you know

496

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:47,760

it's

497

00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:50,960

only case that we have where we actually

498

00:18:54,390 --> 00:18:52,240

have something

499

00:18:56,070 --> 00:18:54,400

one of these foodstuffs

500

00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:56,080

returned that is actually you know a

501
00:18:59,990 --> 00:18:57,520
physical object

502
00:19:02,150 --> 00:19:00,000
which doesn't really seem to jive with

503
00:19:05,430 --> 00:19:02,160
what i have seen from

504
00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:05,440
this aspect of the phenomena as a whole

505
00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:06,320
you know

506
00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:07,679
the conventional explanation was that

507
00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:09,600
simonton made the pancakes himself and

508
00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:11,679
was daydreaming and i really don't buy

509
00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:14,000
that i think what is more interesting to

510
00:19:17,110 --> 00:19:14,880
me

511
00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:17,120
is the fact that

512
00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:18,799
there are these physical pancakes which

513
00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:20,320

he said that tasted

514

00:19:23,350 --> 00:19:22,080

awful and it's interesting if you look

515

00:19:24,710 --> 00:19:23,360

at the fairy lore

516

00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:24,720

fairies would often

517

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:28,240

cloak detritus leaves twigs branches etc

518

00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:30,720

in glamour to appear appealing but in

519

00:19:33,669 --> 00:19:32,320

reality it was just you know stuff that

520

00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:33,679

you'd find on the forest floor that you

521

00:19:37,350 --> 00:19:35,760

wouldn't want to eat it also ties into

522

00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:37,360

what fairies would eat they would

523

00:19:41,029 --> 00:19:38,880

actually not eat actual food they would

524

00:19:42,150 --> 00:19:41,039

only deprive food of its essence or

525

00:19:43,990 --> 00:19:42,160

feusan

526

00:19:45,430 --> 00:19:44,000

and uh the food that you would eat if it

527

00:19:47,110 --> 00:19:45,440

had been deprived of its essence would

528

00:19:48,230 --> 00:19:47,120

be unfit for human consumption so

529

00:19:49,270 --> 00:19:48,240

there's an interesting little parallel

530

00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:49,280

there too

531

00:19:54,150 --> 00:19:52,000

part of me believes that you know part

532

00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:54,160

of part of me believes that this was

533

00:19:58,710 --> 00:19:56,559

almost like a shell or a vehicle for

534

00:20:00,390 --> 00:19:58,720

simon to experience something else

535

00:20:01,750 --> 00:20:00,400

having said that i don't know why we

536

00:20:03,029 --> 00:20:01,760

don't have more physical evidence than

537

00:20:05,350 --> 00:20:03,039

other such cases

538

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:05,360

that is so peculiar now whatever

539

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:07,120

happened to simonton i know he was

540

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:09,600

interviewed on radio and tv i even heard

541

00:20:12,150 --> 00:20:10,400

him

542

00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:12,160

shows you how old i am but i was really

543

00:20:16,950 --> 00:20:14,720

young then i heard him on the long john

544

00:20:18,710 --> 00:20:16,960

nebbel radio show and he sounded like

545

00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:18,720

what you expect the wisconsin farmer to

546

00:20:23,669 --> 00:20:21,919

sound like you know regular normal guy

547

00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:23,679

yeah by all accounts i believe that he

548

00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:25,840

just lived a relative relatively calm

549

00:20:29,110 --> 00:20:27,440

life for the rest of his life i know

550

00:20:31,029 --> 00:20:29,120

there's been some interest in possibly

551
00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:31,039
putting together a documentary around

552
00:20:36,630 --> 00:20:33,440
this case um but i haven't heard any new

553
00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:36,640
uh new emotion on that front

554
00:20:41,830 --> 00:20:39,760
so looking at history here

555
00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:41,840
and we're talking about encountering

556
00:20:47,590 --> 00:20:44,799
strange beings or creatures

557
00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:47,600
and being offered or

558
00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:50,799
choosing to partake of foodstuffs of one

559
00:20:55,750 --> 00:20:53,440
sort or another where did your research

560
00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:55,760
begin what attracted you to this well

561
00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:56,960
you know i've always been interested in

562
00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:58,960
these sort of subjects but

563
00:21:02,870 --> 00:21:01,200

my my real interest has always been and

564

00:21:05,110 --> 00:21:02,880

this one aspect that no one ever seemed

565

00:21:07,350 --> 00:21:05,120

to talk about which was the food taboo

566

00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:07,360

in fairylord uh if you were to be given

567

00:21:10,470 --> 00:21:09,039

food by a fairy if you were walking down

568

00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:10,480

a country lane and they offered you

569

00:21:13,350 --> 00:21:12,159

something to eat or drink and you took

570

00:21:15,029 --> 00:21:13,360

it and you ate or drank with it you had

571

00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:15,039

to go with them and beast and be stuck

572

00:21:19,110 --> 00:21:16,640

forever

573

00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:19,120

i always saw certain parallels between

574

00:21:24,630 --> 00:21:22,400

that and a lot of abduction cases

575

00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:24,640

and even contact tea cases as well where

576

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:27,360

people are given foodstuffs to eat and

577

00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:28,480

drink

578

00:21:32,630 --> 00:21:30,720

the reason that i saw that as being a

579

00:21:34,310 --> 00:21:32,640

parallel is because you know these are

580

00:21:35,830 --> 00:21:34,320

relatively short interactions it doesn't

581

00:21:37,750 --> 00:21:35,840

seem like this would be given for any

582

00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:37,760

sort of sustenance it has to be given to

583

00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:39,840

administer some sort of effect

584

00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:41,600

i wasn't sure how deep the connection

585

00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:43,679

was though until i was reading j robert

586

00:21:47,590 --> 00:21:45,440

alley's raincoat sasquatch which is a

587

00:21:48,549 --> 00:21:47,600

great book it talks about sasquatch

588

00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:48,559

sightings

589

00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:50,159

along the upper pacific northwest

590

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:52,159

stretching through alaska

591

00:21:56,870 --> 00:21:54,240

and at one point he mentions that uh

592

00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:56,880

some of the tribes in

593

00:22:01,510 --> 00:21:59,280

in upper upper canada and the alaska

594

00:22:03,909 --> 00:22:01,520

area actually felt that if you were to

595

00:22:06,149 --> 00:22:03,919

take food from a sasquatch you would be

596

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:06,159

trapped with the sasquatch forever

597

00:22:10,470 --> 00:22:08,159

and that to me was just too tantalizing

598

00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:10,480

of a tidbit to uh to pass up um

599

00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:12,799

anthropologists will tell you that this

600

00:22:17,590 --> 00:22:13,919

entire

601
00:22:18,549 --> 00:22:17,600
myth of being trapped with those that

602
00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:18,559
you eat

603
00:22:23,909 --> 00:22:22,159
is tied to the greek myth of persephone

604
00:22:25,990 --> 00:22:23,919
uh who was the daughter of dimitri

605
00:22:28,470 --> 00:22:26,000
goddess of the grain and hades actually

606
00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:28,480
abducted her to the underworld and was

607
00:22:32,630 --> 00:22:30,159
commanded to release her but tricked her

608
00:22:34,390 --> 00:22:32,640
into eating a cursed pomegranate and

609
00:22:36,710 --> 00:22:34,400
once she had consumed the seed she had

610
00:22:38,310 --> 00:22:36,720
to stay with hades for her forever let's

611
00:22:40,950 --> 00:22:38,320
do our break here then we'll go back to

612
00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:40,960
greek mythology we have joshua cutchen

613
00:22:48,710 --> 00:22:42,720

with gene and chris you're in the

614

00:22:48,720 --> 00:22:53,430

thank you for listening to gcn

615

00:22:56,030 --> 00:22:54,350

visit

616

00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:56,040

gcnlive.com today

617

00:22:59,830 --> 00:22:58,080

[Music]

618

00:23:01,909 --> 00:22:59,840

we use mobile devices right against our

619

00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:01,919

bodies every day but growing scientific

620

00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:03,520

evidence has emerged showing serious

621

00:23:07,510 --> 00:23:05,360

health risks associated with exposure to

622

00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:07,520

emf radiation emitted from these devices

623

00:23:11,270 --> 00:23:09,679

the solution is defender shield the most

624

00:23:12,870 --> 00:23:11,280

effective mobile radiation shielding

625

00:23:15,029 --> 00:23:12,880

ever developed defender shield blocks

626
00:23:17,110 --> 00:23:15,039
virtually 100 percent of emf radiation

627
00:23:19,710 --> 00:23:17,120
from cell phones tablets and laptops and

628
00:23:22,230 --> 00:23:19,720
starts at just 64.99 buy now at

629
00:23:24,630 --> 00:23:22,240
defendershield.com for 10 off use promo

630
00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,640
code gcn defendershield.com the

631
00:23:27,669 --> 00:23:26,400
worldwide leader in mobile radiation

632
00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:27,679
shielding

633
00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:30,000
are your google search results killing

634
00:23:34,549 --> 00:23:32,240
you unflattering content in blogs news

635
00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:34,559
articles online reviews social media or

636
00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:36,080
other sources can jeopardize your

637
00:23:41,029 --> 00:23:38,000
reputation your business and your

638
00:23:42,789 --> 00:23:41,039

livelihood let reputation.com help our

639

00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:42,799

patented technology will make the truth

640

00:23:46,950 --> 00:23:44,559

about you more visible while pushing

641

00:23:48,789 --> 00:23:46,960

down unwanted negative content improve

642

00:23:50,310 --> 00:23:48,799

your google search results call

643

00:23:52,190 --> 00:23:50,320

reputation.com

644

00:24:08,710 --> 00:23:52,200

at

645

00:24:10,950 --> 00:24:08,720

you having a slower weaker stream don't

646

00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:10,960

ignore the warning signs of your aging

647

00:24:15,830 --> 00:24:13,440

prostate get your free bottle of super

648

00:24:17,830 --> 00:24:15,840

beta prostate super beta prostate is

649

00:24:19,830 --> 00:24:17,840

guaranteed to support a more complete

650

00:24:22,390 --> 00:24:19,840

emptying of your bladder a fuller

651
00:24:24,870 --> 00:24:22,400
stronger stream and less waking at night

652
00:24:27,029 --> 00:24:24,880
to urinate super beta prostate is a

653
00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:27,039
product that i really like i endorse it

654
00:24:30,710 --> 00:24:29,279
i use it myself i was very pleasantly

655
00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:30,720
surprised that super beta prostate

656
00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:32,960
helped me fairly quickly super beta

657
00:24:37,110 --> 00:24:34,799
prostate is formulated with a natural

658
00:24:39,510 --> 00:24:37,120
plant enzyme called beta cytosterol it's

659
00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:39,520
so powerful you'd have to take 100 salt

660
00:24:44,310 --> 00:24:41,760
palmetto pills to get the same sterols

661
00:24:46,470 --> 00:24:44,320
as just one super beta prostate tablet

662
00:24:49,190 --> 00:24:46,480
don't ignore the warning signs of your

663
00:24:52,430 --> 00:24:49,200

aging prostate call now to get your free

664

00:24:58,830 --> 00:24:52,440

bottle of super beta prostate call

665

00:25:02,549 --> 00:25:00,710

1-800-853-1203-853-1203 is dan piller do

666

00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:02,559

you have the irs money you can't pay are

667

00:25:06,789 --> 00:25:04,640

tax debts crippling you i've defended

668

00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:06,799

people from the irs for over 30 years

669

00:25:10,630 --> 00:25:08,559

i've helped thousands and i can help you

670

00:25:12,149 --> 00:25:10,640

too i wrote the book on irs settlement

671

00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:12,159

and i'm telling you there's no such

672

00:25:17,830 --> 00:25:15,760

thing as a hopeless case call 834 no tax

673

00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:17,840

to finally get free of irs debt with the

674

00:25:21,590 --> 00:25:19,760

irs's new programs there's never been a

675

00:25:25,909 --> 00:25:21,600

better time to solve your problem call

676

00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:25,919

834 no tax that's 800 34 no tax on my

677

00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:29,039

website danpilla.com

678

00:25:33,350 --> 00:25:32,000

hi peter vercaro for paranormaldate.com

679

00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:33,360

are you looking for love in all the

680

00:25:38,350 --> 00:25:35,440

wrong places now you have a chance to

681

00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:38,360

change that by signing up for free at

682

00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:40,640

paranormaldate.com this incredible

683

00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:42,559

dating site puts people of like minds

684

00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:44,480

together people are interested in the

685

00:25:50,269 --> 00:25:46,880

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

686

00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:50,279

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

687

00:25:54,870 --> 00:25:52,640

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

688

00:25:57,269 --> 00:25:54,880

people seeking a viable alternative to

689

00:26:00,070 --> 00:25:57,279

the other dating services you can join

690

00:26:01,830 --> 00:26:00,080

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

691

00:26:04,070 --> 00:26:01,840

and if you decide you like it and want

692

00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:04,080

to connect with people use the code

693

00:26:09,110 --> 00:26:06,960

george for a substantial discount mark

694

00:26:10,630 --> 00:26:09,120

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

695

00:26:12,870 --> 00:26:10,640

says so many people hunger to share

696

00:26:15,110 --> 00:26:12,880

their experiences about the paranormal

697

00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:15,120

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

698

00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:17,520

so much more and this is the source for

699

00:26:20,870 --> 00:26:19,279

them to meet and share that common

700

00:26:22,830 --> 00:26:20,880

interest so sign up for free at

701
00:26:27,510 --> 00:26:22,840
paranormaldate.com

702
00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:27,520
george if you decide to connect with

703
00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:29,520
someone you like hey berkey guy here are

704
00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:31,200
you still drinking unfiltered tap water

705
00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:32,640
does your water contain chlorine or

706
00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:34,080
fluoride well you have drinkable water

707
00:26:37,110 --> 00:26:35,840
in an emergency the berkey guy is here

708
00:26:39,029 --> 00:26:37,120
to help you remove these and other

709
00:26:40,630 --> 00:26:39,039
potential contaminants from your water

710
00:26:42,549 --> 00:26:40,640
thus helping you drink clean purified

711
00:26:44,149 --> 00:26:42,559
water we offer berkey water purification

712
00:26:45,830 --> 00:26:44,159
systems the lowest available prices

713
00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:45,840

online don't go another moment without

714

00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:47,520

berkey system over the last 10 years

715

00:26:50,830 --> 00:26:48,960

we've helped thousands drink clean

716

00:26:52,789 --> 00:26:50,840

purified water join them by visiting

717

00:26:53,680 --> 00:26:52,799

golberkey.com or call me the berkey guy

718

00:27:05,029 --> 00:26:53,690

at

719

00:27:08,470 --> 00:27:05,990

this is marie 877-886-3653-886-3653

720

00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:08,480

jones the author of this book is from

721

00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:09,840

the future

722

00:27:22,549 --> 00:27:12,480

and you are listening to the paracast

723

00:27:28,390 --> 00:27:25,830

all righty joshua cutchen is here we are

724

00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:28,400

talking about a fascinating book which

725

00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:30,720

is called a trojan feast

726

00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:32,960

the food and drink offerings of aliens

727

00:27:37,909 --> 00:27:34,880

fairies and sasquatch

728

00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:37,919

in attempting to look at the genesis

729

00:27:42,070 --> 00:27:39,840

of this effect we explored greek

730

00:27:44,470 --> 00:27:42,080

mythology joshua you want to go a little

731

00:27:47,510 --> 00:27:44,480

further into that absolutely so you'll

732

00:27:49,350 --> 00:27:47,520

have people citing the persephone myth

733

00:27:52,149 --> 00:27:49,360

is the reason that this widespread

734

00:27:53,510 --> 00:27:52,159

cultural belief exists that to consume

735

00:27:55,830 --> 00:27:53,520

with the other you will be trapped with

736

00:27:57,669 --> 00:27:55,840

the other and i buy that for the entire

737

00:27:59,350 --> 00:27:57,679

eurasian land mass and even possibly

738

00:28:01,110 --> 00:27:59,360

with the idea that some ideas like that

739

00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:01,120

might extend into africa but when you're

740

00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:03,520

dealing with first nations tribes on the

741

00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:04,799

north american continent and when you're

742

00:28:09,830 --> 00:28:07,200

dealing with similar restrictions that

743

00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:09,840

are placed on people by ayahuasca

744

00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:12,159

shamans i have a hard time believing

745

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:14,480

that that is some sort of diffusion of

746

00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:17,279

the persephone myth across the ocean so

747

00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:19,200

i i really wanted to look in to see if

748

00:28:25,029 --> 00:28:21,840

there was something else uh to that

749

00:28:26,310 --> 00:28:25,039

particular food taboo and how if any way

750

00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:26,320

it could apply to the abduction

751
00:28:29,510 --> 00:28:28,159
phenomena now of course this is the part

752
00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:29,520
where you have to sort of stop and check

753
00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:30,720
yourself

754
00:28:34,870 --> 00:28:32,559
obviously we wouldn't have any

755
00:28:36,789 --> 00:28:34,880
tales about modern abductees taking and

756
00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:36,799
receiving food and coming back if they

757
00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:38,159
never came back

758
00:28:42,230 --> 00:28:40,240
so any other thing here about how many

759
00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:42,240
people who've been abducted

760
00:28:46,389 --> 00:28:44,399
didn't come back now for your reference

761
00:28:48,710 --> 00:28:46,399
last week we had a discussion about

762
00:28:50,230 --> 00:28:48,720
abductions with kathleen martin you know

763
00:28:51,909 --> 00:28:50,240

her yes

764

00:28:53,269 --> 00:28:51,919

okay so

765

00:28:54,870 --> 00:28:53,279

that's the first thing that you raised

766

00:28:56,470 --> 00:28:54,880

there which is of course if they haven't

767

00:28:59,750 --> 00:28:56,480

come back we don't know what happened

768

00:29:01,830 --> 00:28:59,760

but do we have any record of people

769

00:29:04,870 --> 00:29:01,840

disappearing that you might

770

00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:04,880

attribute to possibly it was related to

771

00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:06,480

abductions well you know it's

772

00:29:10,230 --> 00:29:07,679

interesting i think a lot of people

773

00:29:11,350 --> 00:29:10,240

would bring in the work of david politis

774

00:29:12,870 --> 00:29:11,360

even though i don't think he would

775

00:29:15,029 --> 00:29:12,880

necessarily would would be comfortable

776

00:29:17,590 --> 00:29:15,039

standing beside that fact

777

00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:17,600

exactly how about albert osmond albert

778

00:29:20,630 --> 00:29:19,039

osmond yeah i i've actually referred to

779

00:29:22,470 --> 00:29:20,640

david's work as sort of like a

780

00:29:24,230 --> 00:29:22,480

paranormal rorschach test whatever you

781

00:29:25,750 --> 00:29:24,240

want to see you will see in there but

782

00:29:27,510 --> 00:29:25,760

yeah i guess what i was getting at is

783

00:29:29,350 --> 00:29:27,520

that uh you have people who are taken

784

00:29:31,350 --> 00:29:29,360

and who are given food

785

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:31,360

and who still return so obviously we

786

00:29:35,830 --> 00:29:34,000

have to reinterpret what not being able

787

00:29:37,430 --> 00:29:35,840

to return home means and the way that i

788

00:29:39,430 --> 00:29:37,440

sort of got around to it

789

00:29:40,389 --> 00:29:39,440

in my own head was perhaps that means

790

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:40,399

that you'll never be able to

791

00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:42,000

figuratively return home again your

792

00:29:45,430 --> 00:29:44,000

world will never be the same after this

793

00:29:47,029 --> 00:29:45,440

particular experience you mentioned

794

00:29:49,830 --> 00:29:47,039

albert osman it's probably the most

795

00:29:52,870 --> 00:29:49,840

famous case of sasquatch abduction osman

796

00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:52,880

was taken in i believe his affidavit was

797

00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:55,360

in 1957 so i think it was sometime in

798

00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:57,440

the 30s that he was actually taken by

799

00:30:01,590 --> 00:29:59,520

sasquatch it's interesting because

800

00:30:03,990 --> 00:30:01,600

finding tales about sasquatch abduction

801
00:30:05,909 --> 00:30:04,000
are kind of hard and finding tales that

802
00:30:07,350 --> 00:30:05,919
are credible or even harder in finding

803
00:30:09,190 --> 00:30:07,360
tales that are credible where they've

804
00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:09,200
been given something to eat her are even

805
00:30:13,269 --> 00:30:11,760
harder than that osman was a prospector

806
00:30:16,070 --> 00:30:13,279
working in british columbia and he was

807
00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:16,080
carried while asleep in a sleeping bag

808
00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:18,880
by some sort of large hairy hominid and

809
00:30:22,630 --> 00:30:20,640
after three hours she was dumped into

810
00:30:24,549 --> 00:30:22,640
this small valley and he was surrounded

811
00:30:26,070 --> 00:30:24,559
by the sasquatch family over the course

812
00:30:27,669 --> 00:30:26,080
of a couple of days you know he had some

813
00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:27,679

of his own provisions but he was also

814

00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:29,919

given some sweet roots that he could

815

00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:31,279

describe them with that they said that

816

00:30:34,710 --> 00:30:33,360

they had a fast a satisfying taste this

817

00:30:37,430 --> 00:30:34,720

is interesting to me because a lot of

818

00:30:39,029 --> 00:30:37,440

the food stuffs that people receive tend

819

00:30:41,909 --> 00:30:39,039

to fall into

820

00:30:43,830 --> 00:30:41,919

sweeter categories it's really difficult

821

00:30:45,430 --> 00:30:43,840

trying to categorize all of this stuff

822

00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:45,440

because sometimes you'll have people

823

00:30:49,029 --> 00:30:46,960

just remember that they ate something or

824

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:49,039

they drank something or they took my

825

00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:50,640

glass of water and dropped a pill into

826

00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:52,000

it and it changed into something else

827

00:30:55,590 --> 00:30:54,080

well do you classify that as water an

828

00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:55,600

alien drink or an alien pill you know

829

00:30:59,590 --> 00:30:57,360

how do you how do you classify those

830

00:31:02,070 --> 00:30:59,600

overall these sweet roots that osman

831

00:31:03,669 --> 00:31:02,080

tried tend to fit with that particular

832

00:31:05,669 --> 00:31:03,679

flavor profile it's also interesting

833

00:31:08,630 --> 00:31:05,679

that osman was able to escape by using

834

00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:08,640

consumables he actually had the

835

00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:10,159

sasquatch father he tricked it into

836

00:31:15,990 --> 00:31:13,039

eating uh his tobacco snuff that

837

00:31:18,630 --> 00:31:16,000

sasquatch allegedly washed down his

838

00:31:20,630 --> 00:31:18,640

awful meal of snuff with boiling hot

839

00:31:22,389 --> 00:31:20,640

coffee and all the grounds so

840

00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:22,399

it's interesting how the food played a

841

00:31:26,789 --> 00:31:24,240

role in that particular account now what

842

00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:26,799

i think of here is the possibility here

843

00:31:31,909 --> 00:31:28,559

if this is happening

844

00:31:34,070 --> 00:31:31,919

that this food compels you to stay with

845

00:31:36,310 --> 00:31:34,080

your abductors or those with whom you're

846

00:31:38,870 --> 00:31:36,320

in contact is there some kind of poison

847

00:31:42,070 --> 00:31:38,880

in there possibly that is affecting you

848

00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:42,080

well i'm looking for a real explanation

849

00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:44,240

in terms of the physical world as

850

00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:46,320

opposed to some spiritual world thing

851
00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:48,080
but of course that may not apply i'm

852
00:31:52,230 --> 00:31:49,919
neither a fan of the objective or the

853
00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:52,240
subjective actually so i don't know if

854
00:31:57,430 --> 00:31:54,799
i'm entirely qualified to answer that i

855
00:31:59,430 --> 00:31:57,440
would think that the sort of conclusions

856
00:32:01,269 --> 00:31:59,440
that i arrived at lead me to believe

857
00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:01,279
that there is some sort of greater

858
00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:03,679
symbolic meaning to this consumption i

859
00:32:07,669 --> 00:32:05,360
don't think it's necessarily

860
00:32:09,070 --> 00:32:07,679
an objective poison or like you're

861
00:32:11,350 --> 00:32:09,080
consuming a drink that has

862
00:32:14,549 --> 00:32:11,360
nanotransmitters in it or something i

863
00:32:16,470 --> 00:32:14,559

think more about it possibly being a way

864

00:32:17,350 --> 00:32:16,480

to gain access

865

00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:17,360

to

866

00:32:21,190 --> 00:32:19,120

someone's psyche or

867

00:32:22,630 --> 00:32:21,200

to influence their

868

00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:22,640

world view you know i think of the

869

00:32:27,909 --> 00:32:25,360

prostian effect of of smelling or seeing

870

00:32:29,909 --> 00:32:27,919

or tasting something and recalling past

871

00:32:31,029 --> 00:32:29,919

memories one in my conclusion which is

872

00:32:32,389 --> 00:32:31,039

the only chapter of the book that i

873

00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:32,399

actually present in first person because

874

00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:33,840

i want to make it very clear that i had

875

00:32:37,190 --> 00:32:35,600

my opinions and i had my data which were

876

00:32:39,509 --> 00:32:37,200

very different things the first time i

877

00:32:40,950 --> 00:32:39,519

ever saw planet of the apes was also the

878

00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:40,960

first time that i ever had peanut butter

879

00:32:46,549 --> 00:32:43,919

pie i love peanut butter pie to this day

880

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:46,559

but i will never forget taking those

881

00:32:51,269 --> 00:32:49,200

bites of peanut butter pie while

882

00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:51,279

charlton heston is standing in front of

883

00:32:55,269 --> 00:32:53,519

dr zeus being interrogated and that's a

884

00:32:56,549 --> 00:32:55,279

i was eight years old or something it's

885

00:32:58,389 --> 00:32:56,559

a pretty nihilistic film for an

886

00:32:59,909 --> 00:32:58,399

eight-year-old to this day i get a

887

00:33:01,750 --> 00:32:59,919

little bit of a sinking feeling in my

888

00:33:03,430 --> 00:33:01,760

gut whenever i eat peanut butter pie so

889

00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:03,440

if i was abducted and aliens really

890

00:33:08,070 --> 00:33:06,080

wanted to sell me on a message about an

891

00:33:09,509 --> 00:33:08,080

impending apocalypse maybe they would

892

00:33:12,149 --> 00:33:09,519

present me with peanut butter pie and

893

00:33:14,470 --> 00:33:12,159

that would have a similar effect relate

894

00:33:16,950 --> 00:33:14,480

um we're sort of the sum total of our

895

00:33:18,470 --> 00:33:16,960

experience and i think that uh

896

00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:18,480

in terms of the

897

00:33:22,950 --> 00:33:20,320

era in which you grow up in you might

898

00:33:24,470 --> 00:33:22,960

have certain images and certain

899

00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:24,480

aspects of the zeitgeist which are

900

00:33:27,430 --> 00:33:26,320

imprinted upon you so

901
00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:27,440
this is getting back to what we were

902
00:33:31,029 --> 00:33:28,880
talking about before

903
00:33:33,190 --> 00:33:31,039
about if you were abducted they could

904
00:33:34,950 --> 00:33:33,200
probably really do a number on your head

905
00:33:38,710 --> 00:33:34,960
if they offered you peanut butter pie

906
00:33:42,549 --> 00:33:38,720
how many cases do we have of fey folk um

907
00:33:44,470 --> 00:33:42,559
aliens whatever or whomever offering a

908
00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:44,480
contactee abductee

909
00:33:48,149 --> 00:33:45,840
experiencer

910
00:33:50,549 --> 00:33:48,159
something that they really like and then

911
00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:50,559
that they can identify with it seems to

912
00:33:55,029 --> 00:33:52,799
me that most often what what you

913
00:33:57,190 --> 00:33:55,039

encounter in the literature i'm thinking

914

00:33:59,269 --> 00:33:57,200

you know evan's vice

915

00:34:01,509 --> 00:33:59,279

very faith in the celtic countries uh

916

00:34:03,430 --> 00:34:01,519

other books passage to begonia

917

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:03,440

passport or passage i forget uh no

918

00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:05,120

valley someone will work

919

00:34:09,990 --> 00:34:07,360

you don't normally equate these

920

00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:10,000

experiences with the the victim or

921

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:11,919

experience for being offered something

922

00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:14,399

familiar something that they really like

923

00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:17,520

it's interesting um there was an article

924

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:20,240

posted to the ufo updates by nick pope a

925

00:34:24,310 --> 00:34:22,960

while back back in back in the day where

926
00:34:26,230 --> 00:34:24,320
he mentioned that

927
00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:26,240
that food and drink didn't really seem

928
00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:27,679
to feature that much in abduction

929
00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:29,679
reports and honestly i mean if you if

930
00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:31,119
you look at the way that the phenomena

931
00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:33,520
recontextualizes itself i would argue

932
00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:35,040
that pills and injections are just as

933
00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:37,280
much a variation on this food trope as

934
00:34:40,310 --> 00:34:38,399
anything else

935
00:34:41,430 --> 00:34:40,320
um in terms of things being actually

936
00:34:42,790 --> 00:34:41,440
alien

937
00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:42,800
i don't

938
00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:44,320

well let me let me walk this back a

939

00:34:49,750 --> 00:34:46,240

little bit the most common things that

940

00:34:51,909 --> 00:34:49,760

you see offered are liquids and as such

941

00:34:53,750 --> 00:34:51,919

there's a i feel like a wider range for

942

00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:53,760

how they can be identified

943

00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:55,599

um you will have people

944

00:34:58,950 --> 00:34:57,599

sort of graft on comparisons to what

945

00:35:00,950 --> 00:34:58,960

they were

946

00:35:02,630 --> 00:35:00,960

but as far as an actual like literal

947

00:35:04,150 --> 00:35:02,640

comparison that doesn't occur very much

948

00:35:05,589 --> 00:35:04,160

in the in the modern literature you're

949

00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:05,599

very much correct

950

00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:07,200

um in

951
00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:08,960
fairy lore it would be very common to be

952
00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:11,520
given an ale or a wine

953
00:35:15,270 --> 00:35:13,680
which often times being fairy struck

954
00:35:17,030 --> 00:35:15,280
meant having too much alcohol so it

955
00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:17,040
seems like it would be a very appealing

956
00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:18,400
thing to someone who likes their drink

957
00:35:22,390 --> 00:35:20,160
to offer them drink hey at least at

958
00:35:23,589 --> 00:35:22,400
least the little guy's party yeah

959
00:35:25,829 --> 00:35:23,599
exactly

960
00:35:27,430 --> 00:35:25,839
um but uh you know it's it's it's

961
00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:27,440
interesting things are much more

962
00:35:32,069 --> 00:35:30,079
recognizable in contact d reports

963
00:35:33,910 --> 00:35:32,079

the the the general manner in which

964

00:35:35,670 --> 00:35:33,920

these food stuffs divide falls upon the

965

00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:35,680

abductee and contact you line very

966

00:35:41,109 --> 00:35:39,119

clearly contactees receive good tasting

967

00:35:43,109 --> 00:35:41,119

foods voluntarily and they're usually

968

00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:43,119

recognizable and they're usually you

969

00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:44,640

know they're they're usually you know

970

00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:45,760

you can take it or leave it and they

971

00:35:48,069 --> 00:35:46,800

take it and they eat it and it's the

972

00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:48,079

best thing that they've ever had

973

00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:50,640

abductees are generally forced something

974

00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:53,040

it's generally uh foul tasting either

975

00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:54,880

meaning bitter or you know cloyingly

976

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:56,960

sweet something along those lines

977

00:36:01,109 --> 00:35:58,880

so yeah in terms of in terms of the

978

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:01,119

truly unrecognizable you you kind of see

979

00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:02,800

that but you also find these bizarre

980

00:36:07,589 --> 00:36:05,280

cases especially in contact d cases of

981

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:07,599

um you know being given

982

00:36:12,069 --> 00:36:10,000

in rare cases a stake i think of you

983

00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:12,079

know or for orpheo angelucci's nectar

984

00:36:15,589 --> 00:36:13,520

which he recognizes a drink he just

985

00:36:18,230 --> 00:36:15,599

didn't recognize it as uh as you know

986

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:18,240

actually what it really might have been

987

00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:20,800

so yeah in terms of recognizability

988

00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:22,240

that's another reason that it became

989

00:36:27,430 --> 00:36:25,040

kind of difficult uh to put these into

990

00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:27,440

categories i want to ask an interesting

991

00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:29,119

question here about whether

992

00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:30,079

these

993

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:32,560

substances assuming they are substances

994

00:36:37,109 --> 00:36:35,440

are designed to put someone in a state

995

00:36:38,790 --> 00:36:37,119

where they imagine

996

00:36:41,270 --> 00:36:38,800

the things that allegedly happened to

997

00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:41,280

them joshua cutchen is here with gene

998

00:36:53,550 --> 00:36:52,630

thank you for listening to gcn

999

00:36:59,030 --> 00:36:53,560

visit

1000

00:37:02,950 --> 00:37:00,950

conspiracy journal is your number one

1001
00:37:04,790 --> 00:37:02,960
source for the hidden world of the weird

1002
00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:04,800
and strange we bring you

1003
00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:06,480
thought-provoking and controversial

1004
00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:08,880
material for free-thinking individuals

1005
00:37:13,910 --> 00:37:11,280
who are seeking what is really going on

1006
00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:13,920
in our world today some of this material

1007
00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:16,400
may adversely affect you other pieces

1008
00:37:21,270 --> 00:37:18,880
are meant to enlighten either way be

1009
00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:21,280
prepared to be intrigued by such things

1010
00:37:27,670 --> 00:37:25,440
as the reality of ufos ghosts strange

1011
00:37:31,190 --> 00:37:27,680
creatures from time and space hidden

1012
00:37:33,430 --> 00:37:31,200
conspiracies time travel nikola tesla

1013
00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:33,440

suppressed technology and a whole lot

1014

00:37:40,390 --> 00:37:36,480

more you can find out more by visiting

1015

00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:40,400

our website at conspiracyjournal.com

1016

00:37:45,190 --> 00:37:42,640

there you can sign up for our free

1017

00:37:46,630 --> 00:37:45,200

weekly newsletter sent directly to your

1018

00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:46,640

email address

1019

00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:49,599

find out what they don't want you to

1020

00:37:59,589 --> 00:37:58,550

paid non-attorney spokesperson adam

1021

00:38:00,550 --> 00:37:59,599

pulaski of the valencia law firm with

1022

00:38:01,510 --> 00:38:00,560

principal office and used to texas is

1023

00:38:02,630 --> 00:38:01,520

the attorney responsible for the content

1024

00:38:03,430 --> 00:38:02,640

of this ad this ad is not legal vice and

1025

00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:03,440

the choice of a lawyer should not be

1026
00:38:05,430 --> 00:38:04,480
basically about advertisement services

1027
00:38:07,430 --> 00:38:05,440
may not be available in all states

1028
00:38:09,270 --> 00:38:07,440
attention xarelto users if you or a

1029
00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:09,280
loved one took xarelto and suffered a

1030
00:38:12,310 --> 00:38:10,640
serious bleeding event you may be

1031
00:38:14,230 --> 00:38:12,320
entitled to financial compensation

1032
00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:14,240
xarelto is a popular prescription blood

1033
00:38:17,190 --> 00:38:15,680
thinner used to prevent blood clots and

1034
00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:17,200
protect patients from strokes these

1035
00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:18,480
serious bleeding events have led to

1036
00:38:22,390 --> 00:38:20,160
numerous cases of hospitalization and

1037
00:38:23,630 --> 00:38:22,400
even death phone lines are open 24 7.

1038
00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:23,640

call

1039

00:38:29,030 --> 00:38:27,359

800-261-0937 that's 800-261-0937

1040

00:38:31,190 --> 00:38:29,040

most of you know that heart disease is

1041

00:38:33,670 --> 00:38:31,200

the number one silent killer in the u.s

1042

00:38:34,950 --> 00:38:33,680

what if i told you for just 54.95 a

1043

00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:34,960

month you could fight against heart

1044

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:37,280

disease naturally at heart and body

1045

00:38:41,030 --> 00:38:39,200

extract we've been helping thousands of

1046

00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:41,040

people get back to a healthier heart

1047

00:38:44,829 --> 00:38:42,880

don't just take my word for it check out

1048

00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:44,839

all of the success stories at

1049

00:38:49,990 --> 00:38:47,040

hbextrac.com or to order call

1050

00:38:53,109 --> 00:38:50,000

866-295-5305

1051

00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:53,119

that's 866 295-5305

1052

00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:55,760

hp extract.com don't risk it when you

1053

00:39:02,950 --> 00:39:01,030

if you're like me you're concerned about

1054

00:39:04,550 --> 00:39:02,960

the stock market and the economy you're

1055

00:39:05,670 --> 00:39:04,560

asking the questions but it just doesn't

1056

00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:05,680

seem that you're getting the right

1057

00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:07,440

answers well my friends at the wealth

1058

00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:09,440

preservation institute not only have the

1059

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:11,119

answers but they put together a free

1060

00:39:15,510 --> 00:39:13,200

report how to survive the upcoming

1061

00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:15,520

economic collapse and protect your 401ks

1062

00:39:19,750 --> 00:39:18,000

ira savings and retirement income don't

1063

00:39:22,750 --> 00:39:19,760

hesitate this reports for free for a

1064

00:39:25,950 --> 00:39:22,760

limited time by calling 888

1065

00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:25,960

772-2929 that's 888

1066

00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:28,800

772-2929 take back your financial lives

1067

00:39:32,910 --> 00:39:30,720

today the following is an important

1068

00:39:34,950 --> 00:39:32,920

holiday inventory announcement from

1069

00:39:36,109 --> 00:39:34,960

idstronghold.com as many of you have

1070

00:39:38,470 --> 00:39:36,119

come to know

1071

00:39:41,030 --> 00:39:38,480

idstronghold.com is the number one name

1072

00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:41,040

in quality rfid blocking wallets that

1073

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:43,119

actually do as they say and prevent

1074

00:39:47,990 --> 00:39:45,599

electronic pickpocketing of the new rfid

1075

00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:48,000

chips found in credit cards room keys

1076

00:39:53,030 --> 00:39:50,880

subway passes and more last year due to

1077

00:39:54,790 --> 00:39:53,040

the extreme popularity of giving id

1078

00:39:56,870 --> 00:39:54,800

stronghold wallets and clutches as

1079

00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:56,880

unique gifts at christmas time we ran

1080

00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:58,560

out of our most popular styles and

1081

00:40:02,710 --> 00:40:00,880

colors early the good news is we now

1082

00:40:04,710 --> 00:40:02,720

have our holiday inventory ready for

1083

00:40:06,310 --> 00:40:04,720

same day shipping we have added many

1084

00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:06,320

more designs of beautiful leather

1085

00:40:09,430 --> 00:40:07,920

wallets and clutches all with

1086

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:09,440

state-of-the-art built-in electronic

1087

00:40:14,109 --> 00:40:11,040

pickpocket shielding from the most

1088

00:40:16,310 --> 00:40:14,119

respected name in rfid protection

1089

00:40:18,550 --> 00:40:16,320

idstronghold.com don't wait and limit

1090

00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:18,560

your choices of these great gifts we are

1091

00:40:22,870 --> 00:40:20,800

expecting another sellout season these

1092

00:40:23,710 --> 00:40:22,880

wallets aren't available in stores so

1093

00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:23,720

visit

1094

00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:26,160

idstronghold.com today that's id

1095

00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:32,470

oh 10 000 or more to the irs get on

1096

00:40:37,190 --> 00:40:34,720

board with the tax admiral don't take on

1097

00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:37,200

the irs alone i'll cut penalties and

1098

00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:39,760

reduce your overall tax bill sometimes i

1099

00:40:44,470 --> 00:40:42,400

can even get it zeroed out completely

1100

00:40:46,710 --> 00:40:44,480

we're an a-rated company helping people

1101

00:40:48,390 --> 00:40:46,720

clean up their mess with the irs if you

1102

00:40:50,829 --> 00:40:48,400

owe ten thousand dollars or more then

1103

00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:50,839

call the tax admiral call

1104

00:41:05,190 --> 00:40:52,720

800-2871

1105

00:41:07,109 --> 00:41:06,069

this is micah 800-287-7180-800-287-7180

1106

00:41:09,349 --> 00:41:07,119

of the grayling report and you're

1107

00:41:11,280 --> 00:41:09,359

listening to the paracast the gold

1108

00:41:19,430 --> 00:41:11,290

standard of paranormal radio

1109

00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:19,440

[Music]

1110

00:41:22,950 --> 00:41:21,599

so watch out if someone offers you a

1111

00:41:25,589 --> 00:41:22,960

drink

1112

00:41:28,230 --> 00:41:25,599

at the bar maybe it's e.t they want to

1113

00:41:30,390 --> 00:41:28,240

steal you but what do you think joshua

1114

00:41:32,630 --> 00:41:30,400

about the possibility here that

1115

00:41:35,349 --> 00:41:32,640

number one assuming it's not a metaphor

1116

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:35,359

for something else you're being given

1117

00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:37,280

some kind of substance a drink food

1118

00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:40,640

whatever it's designed to put your mind

1119

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:43,520

in a state where they can control you

1120

00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:45,359

and make you think things happen that

1121

00:41:49,270 --> 00:41:46,880

didn't happen and maybe something else

1122

00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:49,280

happened instead that's definitely along

1123

00:41:53,430 --> 00:41:51,760

the lines of the way that i take it i i

1124

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:53,440

have no qualms about not being a huge

1125

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:55,440

fan of the extraterrestrial hypothesis

1126
00:41:58,390 --> 00:41:56,800
because to me it's a very tidy

1127
00:41:59,670 --> 00:41:58,400
explanation for a grossly untidy

1128
00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:59,680
phenomena

1129
00:42:02,470 --> 00:42:01,440
part of that untidiness comes in the

1130
00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:02,480
fact that

1131
00:42:05,270 --> 00:42:04,079
not every encounter involves food and

1132
00:42:07,030 --> 00:42:05,280
drink i've had some people be like

1133
00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:07,040
obviously these entities are giving them

1134
00:42:11,030 --> 00:42:08,560
an entheogen it's putting them in this

1135
00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:11,040
altered state but a not every encounter

1136
00:42:14,470 --> 00:42:12,480
involves that and b the entity would

1137
00:42:15,990 --> 00:42:14,480
have to appear to give you the entheogen

1138
00:42:17,990 --> 00:42:16,000

to make the entity appear so that

1139

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:18,000

doesn't that doesn't quite wash with me

1140

00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:19,680

um i do think that there is some

1141

00:42:25,829 --> 00:42:23,359

significance to the fact that in a vast

1142

00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:25,839

majority vast majority of these cases

1143

00:42:29,190 --> 00:42:28,000

the offer of food or drink tends to book

1144

00:42:31,270 --> 00:42:29,200

in the encounter encounter it either

1145

00:42:32,309 --> 00:42:31,280

comes at the beginning or at the end and

1146

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:32,319

it's interesting because there are

1147

00:42:36,470 --> 00:42:33,839

actually quite a

1148

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:36,480

few a handful of encounters where in

1149

00:42:40,950 --> 00:42:38,720

feylor the consumption of food in the

1150

00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:40,960

fairy realm would actually return you

1151
00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:42,960
to reality there is one legend where a

1152
00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:45,119
young shepherd had joined a fairy ring

1153
00:42:48,390 --> 00:42:46,800
and he was transported to a fairy palace

1154
00:42:50,230 --> 00:42:48,400
and he loved it there everything he

1155
00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:50,240
wished for came true and he was told

1156
00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:51,440
that he could stay as long as he didn't

1157
00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:53,280
sit from the fountain and of course as

1158
00:42:56,950 --> 00:42:55,520
fairytale protagonists do he did and he

1159
00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:56,960
was returned to the real world so it's a

1160
00:43:01,750 --> 00:42:59,520
little inversion on that uh being kept

1161
00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:01,760
in fairyland trope that you do see in a

1162
00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:03,920
lot of abduction encounters i would say

1163
00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:05,440

if i'm going to make up a statistic off

1164

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:07,760

the top of my head three quarters of

1165

00:43:11,589 --> 00:43:10,000

abduction cases will feature a food

1166

00:43:13,349 --> 00:43:11,599

being administered just before letting

1167

00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:13,359

people out thomas bullard who wrote the

1168

00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:14,880

forward for my book

1169

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:17,040

actually made a similar observation in

1170

00:43:19,670 --> 00:43:18,160

his uh

1171

00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:19,680

abductions a measure of a mystery which

1172

00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:22,160

is a wonderful wonderful compilation of

1173

00:43:25,990 --> 00:43:24,800

of abduction cases where a lot of times

1174

00:43:28,870 --> 00:43:26,000

some sort of substance would be

1175

00:43:31,270 --> 00:43:28,880

administered almost to force amnesia

1176

00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:31,280

upon the abductee

1177

00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:32,880

let's uh turn the tables here a little

1178

00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:35,520

bit i have a question from harry newton

1179

00:43:40,309 --> 00:43:38,720

who's a long time poster at the paracast

1180

00:43:41,750 --> 00:43:40,319

forums and we have a question thread

1181

00:43:43,829 --> 00:43:41,760

where you can ask questions of our

1182

00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:43,839

guests and he's wondering about the

1183

00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:46,000

other way around the humans offering

1184

00:43:51,670 --> 00:43:48,720

putting up offerings of food to

1185

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:51,680

paranormal creatures or legends

1186

00:43:54,790 --> 00:43:53,599

and his question goes

1187

00:43:56,630 --> 00:43:54,800

do you think there's any connection

1188

00:43:58,630 --> 00:43:56,640

between the food offered by paranormal

1189

00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:58,640

creatures and beans to people and the

1190

00:44:02,550 --> 00:44:01,040

food that people offer god's spirits or

1191

00:44:04,309 --> 00:44:02,560

paranormal creatures

1192

00:44:06,630 --> 00:44:04,319

for example it is traditional to leave

1193

00:44:08,309 --> 00:44:06,640

food for santa claus and his reindeer

1194

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:08,319

but i suspect this is based on a far

1195

00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:10,640

more ancient custom i understand in some

1196

00:44:13,990 --> 00:44:12,160

cultures or religions that food is

1197

00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:14,000

divided in a portion offered to the

1198

00:44:17,829 --> 00:44:16,319

spirits or ancestors and in some cases

1199

00:44:19,829 --> 00:44:17,839

people are actually buried with food for

1200

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:19,839

their journey into the afterlife his

1201

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:22,160

personal favorite is uh the legend of

1202

00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:24,240

the lambton worm where it is said that

1203

00:44:27,510 --> 00:44:26,079

people filled cattle trots with milk for

1204

00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:27,520

the worm to drink so it wouldn't eat the

1205

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:29,760

people

1206

00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:31,680

yeah it's it's one of those great things

1207

00:44:35,030 --> 00:44:33,119

about looking into this particular

1208

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:35,040

subject is because it does open up a lot

1209

00:44:37,990 --> 00:44:36,960

of other avenues to talk about you know

1210

00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:38,000

i've had a lot of people who have come

1211

00:44:40,790 --> 00:44:39,119

to me and been like oh you've written

1212

00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:40,800

this food is it about how aliens like

1213

00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:42,480

strawberry ice cream well no it's not

1214

00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:43,920

about that it's about the act of

1215

00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:45,440

offering but having said that i don't

1216

00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:47,440

think that you can talk about the active

1217

00:44:51,589 --> 00:44:49,680

offering of entities to humans without

1218

00:44:54,150 --> 00:44:51,599

talking about the offerings from humans

1219

00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:54,160

to to entities um i think this is all

1220

00:44:57,109 --> 00:44:55,680

very much tied into the similar thing

1221

00:44:58,630 --> 00:44:57,119

you know you have the the irish

1222

00:45:01,270 --> 00:44:58,640

tradition of the sin eater you still

1223

00:45:03,430 --> 00:45:01,280

have the dia de los muertos celebrations

1224

00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:03,440

where individuals offer food to their

1225

00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:06,560

departed ones and the departed actually

1226

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:08,160

uh consume the essence of the food

1227

00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:11,040

exactly like the fey folk of celtic lore

1228

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:13,359

and uh leave behind uh the remnants of

1229

00:45:16,309 --> 00:45:14,319

the food

1230

00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:16,319

you know it's it's really interesting

1231

00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:18,480

the vast catalog of fairy entities that

1232

00:45:21,829 --> 00:45:20,160

exist out there not just little winged

1233

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:21,839

ones but also the you know trolls and

1234

00:45:25,829 --> 00:45:24,240

the more than the nastier type all had

1235

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:25,839

very specific things that they wanted to

1236

00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:28,160

be left behind and uh you know every

1237

00:45:33,190 --> 00:45:30,720

time they would take this food's essence

1238

00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:33,200

and leave behind the the remnants and of

1239

00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:34,560

course this is a convenient way if

1240

00:45:38,069 --> 00:45:36,560

you're skeptical of saying well that's

1241

00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:38,079

why you know the milk that i left out

1242

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:39,839

for the fairies is still there what's

1243

00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:41,680

compelling to me is how there are plenty

1244

00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:44,480

of anecdotes about for example cats

1245

00:45:49,349 --> 00:45:46,000

consuming milk that was left out for

1246

00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:49,359

pixies becoming ill afterwards or uh

1247

00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:51,280

animals avoiding the offerings that were

1248

00:45:54,870 --> 00:45:53,280

left out for the fairies which uh to me

1249

00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:54,880

uh calls to mind a lot of your work

1250

00:45:58,710 --> 00:45:56,480

chris with cattle mutilations how

1251
00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:58,720
oftentimes predators will avoid these

1252
00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:01,680
sort of uh tainted offerings exactly

1253
00:46:05,750 --> 00:46:04,319
well i love the ones with the um irish

1254
00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:05,760
housewives

1255
00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:07,520
would be overwhelmed with their daily

1256
00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:09,440
existence and they leave out

1257
00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:11,520
treats and milk for uh the brownies to

1258
00:46:15,270 --> 00:46:13,599
come clean their house for them

1259
00:46:16,710 --> 00:46:15,280
yeah it's interesting sometimes it's

1260
00:46:18,150 --> 00:46:16,720
it's actually helpful and sometimes it's

1261
00:46:20,550 --> 00:46:18,160
almost like protection money you know

1262
00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:20,560
sometimes it's like give us

1263
00:46:24,150 --> 00:46:23,040

we'll beat you up yeah exactly well i

1264

00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:24,160

just thought i'd throw that in there

1265

00:46:27,670 --> 00:46:26,000

because there are quite a number of

1266

00:46:29,430 --> 00:46:27,680

ancient traditions

1267

00:46:31,510 --> 00:46:29,440

going all the way back to um you know

1268

00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:31,520

the old kingdom of egypt where where the

1269

00:46:36,309 --> 00:46:33,680

pharaohs would actually be uh you know

1270

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:36,319

interned with with food and uh of course

1271

00:46:40,550 --> 00:46:38,319

all their slaves would be uh put to

1272

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:40,560

death and left with them and in this

1273

00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:42,480

whole idea of going

1274

00:46:47,510 --> 00:46:44,640

somewhere else and taking provisions

1275

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:47,520

with you is a very very ancient custom

1276

00:46:51,270 --> 00:46:49,920

and i agree with you i i it's very

1277

00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:51,280

difficult for me to believe that there

1278

00:46:54,870 --> 00:46:53,200

isn't some sort of connection

1279

00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:54,880

when you're talking about the reverse

1280

00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:56,640

like like we are here about uh you know

1281

00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:58,720

children fees yeah that's that's that's

1282

00:47:01,670 --> 00:47:00,480

where a lot of my interests lie i mean i

1283

00:47:03,109 --> 00:47:01,680

i have friends who are like you don't

1284

00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:03,119

really believe in that do you and of

1285

00:47:07,349 --> 00:47:05,440

course that's such a loaded question

1286

00:47:09,670 --> 00:47:07,359

what i find most fascinating are the

1287

00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:09,680

connective bits and to me

1288

00:47:12,950 --> 00:47:11,359

when you have so many

1289

00:47:14,950 --> 00:47:12,960

bizarre connections it really does

1290

00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:14,960

reinforce the narrative and i would even

1291

00:47:18,390 --> 00:47:16,319

extend this narrative of giving and

1292

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:18,400

taking to modern sasquatch habituators i

1293

00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:20,880

mean how is that really any different

1294

00:47:24,069 --> 00:47:22,640

the people leaving food out for the

1295

00:47:26,550 --> 00:47:24,079

fairies and food out for the pixies you

1296

00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:26,560

know no it's it's about as close closely

1297

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,280

related as you can get and and there are

1298

00:47:34,150 --> 00:47:31,920

quite a number of accounts

1299

00:47:35,589 --> 00:47:34,160

and still to this day you see on the on

1300

00:47:38,630 --> 00:47:35,599

the internet and some of the bigfoot

1301
00:47:41,750 --> 00:47:38,640
shows people leave out candy uh sweet

1302
00:47:44,390 --> 00:47:41,760
sweets for these creatures and allegedly

1303
00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:44,400
uh quite a number of them uh seem to

1304
00:47:48,710 --> 00:47:46,720
enjoy that and that's uh

1305
00:47:50,710 --> 00:47:48,720
you know i had an interesting uh

1306
00:47:53,589 --> 00:47:50,720
story just reminded me uh that my

1307
00:47:55,109 --> 00:47:53,599
grandfather told me from 1918 in hokulea

1308
00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:55,119
washington where

1309
00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:57,359
a woman contacted the sheriff and said

1310
00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:59,440
there's this this silver-haired bigfoot

1311
00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:01,040
that's going through my

1312
00:48:05,589 --> 00:48:02,640
my salted fish

1313
00:48:08,069 --> 00:48:05,599

she had a fish salting operation and the

1314

00:48:10,069 --> 00:48:08,079

thing was in broad daylight it was what

1315

00:48:12,550 --> 00:48:10,079

was turning your barrels over and

1316

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:12,560

gobbling up these salted fish and uh of

1317

00:48:16,150 --> 00:48:14,160

course the sheriff was summoned and they

1318

00:48:18,470 --> 00:48:16,160

they they chased it away

1319

00:48:22,309 --> 00:48:18,480

allegedly i seem to remember something

1320

00:48:23,750 --> 00:48:22,319

about how she had left some out for it

1321

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:23,760

and then stopped leaving it and that's

1322

00:48:27,990 --> 00:48:25,359

when he came in or

1323

00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:28,000

there was some twist on there where

1324

00:48:32,870 --> 00:48:30,079

it had happened before and she had she

1325

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:32,880

had left food out and then

1326
00:48:37,750 --> 00:48:35,200
when she stopped doing that or for some

1327
00:48:39,829 --> 00:48:37,760
reason she didn't then it came back

1328
00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:39,839
which i find interesting have you

1329
00:48:45,109 --> 00:48:42,079
encountered stories like that where you

1330
00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:45,119
have someone that that ceases to leave

1331
00:48:50,870 --> 00:48:48,480
offerings or hush money or extortion

1332
00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:50,880
distortion food and then have to deal

1333
00:48:56,309 --> 00:48:53,200
with you know the ramifications of of

1334
00:48:58,470 --> 00:48:56,319
maybe uh angering one of these uh

1335
00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:58,480
fairies or bigfoot or

1336
00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:01,520
name name your creature you know a troll

1337
00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:03,119
yeah i know i i'm really glad that you

1338
00:49:05,670 --> 00:49:04,559

asked that question because i was

1339

00:49:08,230 --> 00:49:05,680

actually going to i was actually going

1340

00:49:11,670 --> 00:49:08,240

to bring that up you know i have to view

1341

00:49:12,630 --> 00:49:11,680

modern habitater reports with a great

1342

00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:12,640

giant

1343

00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:14,400

grain of salt pardon the food related

1344

00:49:18,390 --> 00:49:15,359

pun

1345

00:49:20,309 --> 00:49:18,400

but i have heard tales of people who

1346

00:49:23,190 --> 00:49:20,319

have you know gotten one of these

1347

00:49:25,270 --> 00:49:23,200

creatures supposedly used to habituation

1348

00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:25,280

and they leave for an extended period of

1349

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:26,800

time to go to the hospital or something

1350

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:28,079

and they come back and their livestock

1351
00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:31,440
is slaughtered again apocryphal but

1352
00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:33,520
that's you know very much uh like what

1353
00:49:37,750 --> 00:49:35,040
you'd see in fairy lore i mean if you

1354
00:49:40,150 --> 00:49:37,760
didn't uh there was a brownie who

1355
00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:40,160
actually slaughtered a a a bunch of

1356
00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:41,359
livestock

1357
00:49:46,390 --> 00:49:44,000
in the island the island of inch in

1358
00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:46,400
scotland as well um so you'll see you

1359
00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:47,920
know and again it's this interest in our

1360
00:49:51,829 --> 00:49:49,520
livestock that's that's sort of

1361
00:49:53,910 --> 00:49:51,839
interesting but uh yeah and then they're

1362
00:49:56,630 --> 00:49:53,920
not averse to taking i mean you know

1363
00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:56,640

within this uh giving and taking motif

1364

00:50:00,870 --> 00:49:59,119

you also have to talk about about theft

1365

00:50:03,670 --> 00:50:00,880

and uh sometimes

1366

00:50:05,190 --> 00:50:03,680

the fairies would uh

1367

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:05,200

you know in this idea of taking the

1368

00:50:10,950 --> 00:50:08,720

essence of food they would take you know

1369

00:50:13,030 --> 00:50:10,960

a part of the an internal part of an

1370

00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:13,040

oxen and the oxen would look okay but it

1371

00:50:15,910 --> 00:50:14,240

would have a limp afterwards or

1372

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:15,920

something there are some tales of things

1373

00:50:20,630 --> 00:50:18,000

like that going on

1374

00:50:22,230 --> 00:50:20,640

and you know you also run into

1375

00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:22,240

tales of

1376

00:50:26,710 --> 00:50:24,240

sasquatch especially in south american

1377

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:26,720

plantations uh large hairy hominids

1378

00:50:32,069 --> 00:50:29,920

stealing fruits and stealing foods

1379

00:50:34,390 --> 00:50:32,079

i found a i found a great

1380

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:34,400

incredibly incredibly apocryphal

1381

00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:36,960

probably not well vetted story uh from

1382

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:38,880

uh from from russia

1383

00:50:43,910 --> 00:50:41,520

in 1932 about a craft that had landed in

1384

00:50:47,270 --> 00:50:43,920

a potato field and they had these like

1385

00:50:50,069 --> 00:50:47,280

dog-like uh pets that uh really liked

1386

00:50:52,470 --> 00:50:50,079

stealing farmers milks milk and eggs and

1387

00:50:55,829 --> 00:50:52,480

chicken and their geese and uh and they

1388

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:55,839

would uh you know uh they would uh

1389

00:50:58,790 --> 00:50:57,040

uh take

1390

00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:58,800

they would foul up the livestock feed

1391

00:51:01,750 --> 00:51:00,000

they would mutilate the sheep they would

1392

00:51:03,430 --> 00:51:01,760

take grain and potatoes from the fields

1393

00:51:05,430 --> 00:51:03,440

and they would take a grain off of the

1394

00:51:07,510 --> 00:51:05,440

silo and you know i included that in the

1395

00:51:09,510 --> 00:51:07,520

book because not because it seems it

1396

00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:09,520

sounds especially truthy and i i have

1397

00:51:15,030 --> 00:51:12,240

all my usual uh qualifications around it

1398

00:51:17,349 --> 00:51:15,040

hey buyer beware um but it's interesting

1399

00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:17,359

that even if from a cultural phenomena

1400

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:19,680

that these similar motifs of these short

1401
00:51:24,150 --> 00:51:21,359
entities coming and stealing from us are

1402
00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:24,160
still you know are still in our popular

1403
00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:26,720
uh still our popular culture let's go

1404
00:51:31,589 --> 00:51:29,119
more into the popular culture aspect and

1405
00:51:39,349 --> 00:51:31,599
more with joshua cutchen and gene and

1406
00:51:43,790 --> 00:51:42,870
you are listening to gcn

1407
00:51:45,290 --> 00:51:43,800
visit

1408
00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:45,300
gcnlive.com today

1409
00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:48,079
[Music]

1410
00:51:52,470 --> 00:51:50,160
attack of the rochoids has been well

1411
00:51:54,069 --> 00:51:52,480
received by critics and readers alike

1412
00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:54,079
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1413
00:51:57,430 --> 00:51:55,440

never forget

1414

00:51:59,829 --> 00:51:57,440

a former u.s military intelligence

1415

00:52:02,390 --> 00:51:59,839

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1416

00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:02,400

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1417

00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:04,800

help after a terrible battle in outer

1418

00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:05,839

space

1419

00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:08,000

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1420

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:10,000

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1421

00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:12,720

with a woman whose far away planet is

1422

00:52:17,829 --> 00:52:15,599

intent on destroying the earth and now

1423

00:52:20,470 --> 00:52:17,839

the gripping tale continues in the

1424

00:52:23,270 --> 00:52:20,480

coming of the protectors it's the second

1425

00:52:25,349 --> 00:52:23,280

book of the rockoids trilogy a galaxy

1426
00:52:27,910 --> 00:52:25,359
spanning adventure that pits our hapless

1427
00:52:29,990 --> 00:52:27,920
heroes against powerful fanatical

1428
00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:30,000
enemies that threaten the lives of

1429
00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:32,480
freedom-loving beings everywhere

1430
00:52:38,150 --> 00:52:35,119
attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1431
00:52:40,630 --> 00:52:38,160
the protectors classic science fiction

1432
00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:40,640
at its best available now

1433
00:52:46,710 --> 00:52:43,760
for more details visit rockoids.com

1434
00:52:49,750 --> 00:52:46,720
that's rock oi

1435
00:52:53,510 --> 00:52:51,349
don't complain about your cable bill

1436
00:52:55,510 --> 00:52:53,520
going up and up and up do something

1437
00:52:56,829 --> 00:52:55,520
about it grab a pencil and jot down this

1438
00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:56,839

special number

1439

00:53:02,230 --> 00:53:00,160

1-855-905 my tv the more cable tv rates

1440

00:53:04,710 --> 00:53:02,240

go up the better digital satellite tv

1441

00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:04,720

looks say goodbye to the cable guy and

1442

00:53:08,790 --> 00:53:06,160

get more of your favorite channels in

1443

00:53:10,630 --> 00:53:08,800

100 digital quality for less money call

1444

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:10,640

1-855-905

1445

00:53:15,030 --> 00:53:12,800

my tv sign up for packages starting as

1446

00:53:17,589 --> 00:53:15,040

low as 19.99 and there's no equipment to

1447

00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:17,599

buy you get free hd tv upgrade a free

1448

00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:19,599

dvr upgrade and free professional

1449

00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:22,000

installation you control what you watch

1450

00:53:26,950 --> 00:53:24,000

when you watch it record your favorite

1451
00:53:29,510 --> 00:53:26,960
shows pause and rewind live tv even skip

1452
00:53:32,150 --> 00:53:29,520
the commercials watch local channels too

1453
00:53:34,069 --> 00:53:32,160
at just 19.99 what are you waiting for

1454
00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:34,079
pull out your major credit or debit card

1455
00:53:37,069 --> 00:53:35,839
call 1-855-905

1456
00:53:42,069 --> 00:53:37,079
my tv

1457
00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:42,079
say goodbye to the cable guy cut costs

1458
00:53:50,700 --> 00:53:47,359
and get more 1 855 905 my tv 1 855 905

1459
00:53:50,710 --> 00:53:56,630
[Music]

1460
00:54:03,510 --> 00:53:59,910
welcome back to the paracast the gold

1461
00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:03,520
standard of paranormal radio

1462
00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:04,800
and now

1463
00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:13,430

we invite the trickster on the show when

1464

00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:15,200

we get involved in these discussions

1465

00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:17,920

joshua cutchens joining us today please

1466

00:54:23,349 --> 00:54:20,800

check our other radio show after the

1467

00:54:25,510 --> 00:54:23,359

power cast to hear it you got to be a

1468

00:54:28,270 --> 00:54:25,520

member of the powercast plus at

1469

00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:28,280

plus.theparacast.com

1470

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:32,960

p-l-u-s dot the power cast dot com

1471

00:54:37,190 --> 00:54:35,760

we have low rates for monthly annual

1472

00:54:39,270 --> 00:54:37,200

five-year and even lifetime

1473

00:54:41,670 --> 00:54:39,280

subscriptions we get free ebooks for a

1474

00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:41,680

year or more more features coming

1475

00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:48,069

just a offhand question joshua yes

1476

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:49,760

so we have

1477

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:52,720

for example sasquatch and ufos and

1478

00:54:57,750 --> 00:54:55,520

fairies and all that are we just seeing

1479

00:54:59,670 --> 00:54:57,760

different aspects of the same thing well

1480

00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:59,680

what i've become fond of saying

1481

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:01,359

is that i am

1482

00:55:04,710 --> 00:55:02,960

extremely interested in where the venn

1483

00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:04,720

diagrams touch

1484

00:55:08,470 --> 00:55:06,160

and i don't know if that means that

1485

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:08,480

we're seeing a multi-faceted

1486

00:55:13,910 --> 00:55:10,559

aspect of one thing

1487

00:55:15,829 --> 00:55:13,920

or if we are simply seeing

1488

00:55:18,390 --> 00:55:15,839

the way that different phenomena use

1489

00:55:20,150 --> 00:55:18,400

similar methods you know i i do think

1490

00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:20,160

that regardless of what the true

1491

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:22,000

objective answer is if there is one at

1492

00:55:26,870 --> 00:55:25,040

all i think that we need to see more

1493

00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:26,880

pan-paranormal

1494

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:28,640

thought go into these subjects not only

1495

00:55:31,990 --> 00:55:29,839

that but i also think that we really

1496

00:55:34,549 --> 00:55:32,000

need to hone our tone down and focus on

1497

00:55:36,470 --> 00:55:34,559

the minutia because again something else

1498

00:55:37,990 --> 00:55:36,480

i'm fond of saying we're missing the

1499

00:55:39,349 --> 00:55:38,000

trees for the forest we're so busy

1500

00:55:40,470 --> 00:55:39,359

trying to find the giant answer that

1501
00:55:42,150 --> 00:55:40,480
we're not looking at these other things

1502
00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:42,160
that might actually lead us in a

1503
00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:43,520
direction that might actually give us

1504
00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:45,839
some more insight very good point and i

1505
00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:47,359
couldn't agree more

1506
00:55:51,990 --> 00:55:49,680
sometimes as they say the answer or the

1507
00:55:54,309 --> 00:55:52,000
devil is in the details and

1508
00:55:56,470 --> 00:55:54,319
i think in this particular realm

1509
00:55:58,150 --> 00:55:56,480
i absolutely agree obviously we're doing

1510
00:55:59,270 --> 00:55:58,160
we're not doing something correctly

1511
00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:59,280
because we haven't really made much

1512
00:56:02,950 --> 00:56:00,799
headway so i

1513
00:56:04,630 --> 00:56:02,960

i absolutely agree with that here's a

1514

00:56:06,630 --> 00:56:04,640

very interesting question uh from

1515

00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:06,640

ravensfee who posted a question at the

1516

00:56:11,349 --> 00:56:09,920

question bank at forum.theparacast.com

1517

00:56:13,030 --> 00:56:11,359

this is something that i've always kind

1518

00:56:15,270 --> 00:56:13,040

of been intrigued by

1519

00:56:17,990 --> 00:56:15,280

and that is european folk tales often

1520

00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:18,000

have plots that turn on food events for

1521

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:19,920

example goldilocks and porridge hansel

1522

00:56:25,109 --> 00:56:21,119

and gretel in the house built of

1523

00:56:27,750 --> 00:56:25,119

gingerbread snow white's apple or even

1524

00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:27,760

genesis in the bible to what extent do

1525

00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:29,440

these fictional stories lay down

1526
00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:31,760
templates for people who report contact

1527
00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:34,480
with other worldly beings and also have

1528
00:56:37,750 --> 00:56:36,400
you look to see how if at all this body

1529
00:56:39,750 --> 00:56:37,760
of work fits with your theories

1530
00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:39,760
regarding the connections between the

1531
00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:41,680
satwik diet and offered food and other

1532
00:56:47,030 --> 00:56:45,200
conclusions drawn good question yeah

1533
00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:47,040
let me take a minute to unpack that you

1534
00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:49,680
know it's it's interesting uh in older

1535
00:56:55,030 --> 00:56:52,079
times in the times when fairy tales

1536
00:56:57,589 --> 00:56:55,040
really saw their genesis pardon the pun

1537
00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:57,599
food really was a huge part of life

1538
00:57:00,390 --> 00:56:58,640

because you didn't know where it was

1539

00:57:03,430 --> 00:57:00,400

going to be coming from next and a lot

1540

00:57:04,789 --> 00:57:03,440

of times it would be uh contractually

1541

00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:04,799

given there are you know certain

1542

00:57:08,470 --> 00:57:06,319

hospitality rights in europe that would

1543

00:57:10,789 --> 00:57:08,480

involve the giving of of bread and salt

1544

00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:10,799

as well so it's certainly

1545

00:57:15,829 --> 00:57:12,559

reasonable that fairy tales would

1546

00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:15,839

reflect those particular cultural motifs

1547

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:17,520

there was one variation of the snow

1548

00:57:21,829 --> 00:57:19,760

white story where she actually exchanged

1549

00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:21,839

she is lost in the forest and she needs

1550

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:23,760

a meal and she finds the dwarves and she

1551
00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:25,119
agrees to sleep with one of them if they

1552
00:57:28,309 --> 00:57:26,559
give her food

1553
00:57:30,069 --> 00:57:28,319
so i think all of the you're not gonna

1554
00:57:31,910 --> 00:57:30,079
see that one on disney

1555
00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:31,920
no you're not

1556
00:57:35,430 --> 00:57:32,880
um

1557
00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:35,440
so yeah i think that i think that in a

1558
00:57:39,109 --> 00:57:38,000
lot of these stories uh the main with

1559
00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:39,119
the exception of the snow-white story

1560
00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:40,400
that i gave you i'm just talking about

1561
00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:42,160
goldilocks and hansel and gretel and

1562
00:57:46,950 --> 00:57:45,359
snow white um i think that a lot of it

1563
00:57:48,549 --> 00:57:46,960

uh really

1564

00:57:51,349 --> 00:57:48,559

is is is

1565

00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:51,359

it's about stranger danger it's about uh

1566

00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:54,240

making sure that you uh know from where

1567

00:57:59,349 --> 00:57:56,640

this food comes from and to not be so

1568

00:58:00,630 --> 00:57:59,359

accepting of hospitality to sort of be

1569

00:58:03,109 --> 00:58:00,640

aware it's interesting that hanel and

1570

00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:03,119

gretel came up

1571

00:58:08,230 --> 00:58:06,079

because it was an ancient slav tradition

1572

00:58:10,870 --> 00:58:08,240

where they would actually figuratively

1573

00:58:12,069 --> 00:58:10,880

put a child into an oven uh to bake the

1574

00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:12,079

child they wouldn't really bake the

1575

00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:13,839

child but it would be a symbolic uh sort

1576

00:58:17,829 --> 00:58:15,119

of uh

1577

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:17,839

liminal transformation into into boyhood

1578

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:19,440

you know symbolically it's the womb and

1579

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:21,280

it's also being you know the child being

1580

00:58:25,750 --> 00:58:22,559

transformed by the fire and that's

1581

00:58:27,990 --> 00:58:25,760

parallel to the hans and gretel um

1582

00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:28,000

yeah exactly what's interesting to me is

1583

00:58:31,990 --> 00:58:30,000

that if you look at the wave of uh

1584

00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:32,000

humanoid reports that came out after the

1585

00:58:36,069 --> 00:58:34,480

fall of the berlin wall um and the

1586

00:58:38,549 --> 00:58:36,079

collapse of the soviet union a lot of

1587

00:58:40,630 --> 00:58:38,559

these soviet reports include bread

1588

00:58:43,109 --> 00:58:40,640

and i'm thinking about the idea of the

1589

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:43,119

rebirth from the soviet union back into

1590

00:58:45,589 --> 00:58:44,079

russia

1591

00:58:48,549 --> 00:58:45,599

and possibly how that might be a

1592

00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:48,559

cultural manifestation of that um not

1593

00:58:52,630 --> 00:58:50,559

necessarily saying that everybody who

1594

00:58:55,589 --> 00:58:52,640

saw entities in that you know 89 90

1595

00:58:57,750 --> 00:58:55,599

period was tapping into some sort of

1596

00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:57,760

collective unconsciousness maybe but

1597

00:59:01,349 --> 00:58:59,520

even if not maybe there was an objective

1598

00:59:05,270 --> 00:59:01,359

other intelligence that was using that

1599

00:59:07,829 --> 00:59:05,280

cultural language to impart a special

1600

00:59:08,789 --> 00:59:07,839

meaning upon those encounters

1601
00:59:11,589 --> 00:59:08,799
how about

1602
00:59:12,470 --> 00:59:11,599
the mind-altering substances do we have

1603
00:59:14,549 --> 00:59:12,480
any

1604
00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:14,559
stories or traditions

1605
00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:17,040
that involve let's say

1606
00:59:23,990 --> 00:59:20,480
some like amanita mushrooms or

1607
00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:24,000
morning glory seeds or natural

1608
00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:26,480
hallucinogens that occur in nature that

1609
00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:29,359
may somehow end up being featured in a

1610
00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:31,599
story i can't think of any from the

1611
00:59:35,430 --> 00:59:33,119
western literature

1612
00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,440
i do think there are some from

1613
00:59:40,390 --> 00:59:37,520

the equatorial zones you're speaking

1614

00:59:42,309 --> 00:59:40,400

specifically to to fairy tales or to

1615

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:42,319

modern accounts or well both in other

1616

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:45,200

words mind altering food substances or

1617

00:59:48,710 --> 00:59:46,799

liquids

1618

00:59:50,549 --> 00:59:48,720

this type of thing well i mean if you

1619

00:59:52,390 --> 00:59:50,559

could argue that snow white eating an

1620

00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:52,400

apple and being put in the state of

1621

00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:54,079

suspended animation was an altered state

1622

00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:55,520

of consciousness i guess you could say

1623

00:59:59,829 --> 00:59:56,640

that

1624

01:00:01,349 --> 00:59:59,839

terms of actually something along the

1625

01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:01,359

lines of the psychedelic experience not

1626

01:00:05,430 --> 01:00:03,920

really in fairy tales it does occur to a

1627

01:00:07,349 --> 01:00:05,440

certain degree um

1628

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:07,359

in you know modern accounts i think of

1629

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:08,880

orpheo angelucci as being a great

1630

01:00:11,990 --> 01:00:10,559

example um some people having thought

1631

01:00:14,309 --> 01:00:12,000

that he was actually slipped a tab of

1632

01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:14,319

lsd into his into his drink or something

1633

01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:15,359

um

1634

01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:19,280

yeah

1635

01:00:23,510 --> 01:00:22,000

the rest of my thoughts on on uh altered

1636

01:00:25,990 --> 01:00:23,520

states and food can be found between

1637

01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:26,000

pages 1 and 259 of my

1638

01:00:30,069 --> 01:00:28,480

my book um you know it's it's the sort

1639

01:00:31,270 --> 01:00:30,079

of thing where i don't think you can

1640

01:00:33,109 --> 01:00:31,280

take a step back and be a little bit

1641

01:00:35,270 --> 01:00:33,119

more serious about it in almost every

1642

01:00:37,750 --> 01:00:35,280

one of these the creation myths about

1643

01:00:39,910 --> 01:00:37,760

these entheogens and whatnot it's almost

1644

01:00:41,750 --> 01:00:39,920

always bestowed unto the people by a god

1645

01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:41,760

so in some sense this is

1646

01:00:47,430 --> 01:00:44,480

besides joe simonton the only other

1647

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:47,440

type of uh you know non-terrestrial food

1648

01:00:50,309 --> 01:00:49,200

stuffs that we can you know actually

1649

01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:50,319

study

1650

01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:51,599

and i think it's important to look at it

1651
01:00:55,109 --> 01:00:52,799
through that lens and of course they all

1652
01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:55,119
have their certain creation myths um

1653
01:00:58,710 --> 01:00:57,359
yeah the altered state thing is a huge

1654
01:01:00,309 --> 01:00:58,720
part of this book and what i'm looking

1655
01:01:02,470 --> 01:01:00,319
at because there are lots of

1656
01:01:03,910 --> 01:01:02,480
similarities there um yeah yeah you

1657
01:01:06,390 --> 01:01:03,920
could almost say like you you just

1658
01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:06,400
mentioned that every one of these events

1659
01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:08,240
could be considered some sort of altered

1660
01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:10,400
state because oftentimes there is a

1661
01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:12,640
a quality to the experience that is

1662
01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:14,559
absolutely foreign and unfamiliar to the

1663
01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:16,640

experiencer the air is different this

1664

01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:18,400

the light is different uh everything

1665

01:01:22,150 --> 01:01:20,480

seems to be different in many many of

1666

01:01:24,069 --> 01:01:22,160

these accounts i was just going to say

1667

01:01:25,589 --> 01:01:24,079

you know and i mean and people have

1668

01:01:27,750 --> 01:01:25,599

these same sort of food offering

1669

01:01:29,190 --> 01:01:27,760

experiences graham hancock had these

1670

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:29,200

experiences where an entity offered him

1671

01:01:32,390 --> 01:01:30,000

food

1672

01:01:34,470 --> 01:01:32,400

i spoke with a guy who goes to cusco on

1673

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:34,480

a relatively regular basis for ayahuasca

1674

01:01:39,190 --> 01:01:36,559

sessions and he actually um

1675

01:01:41,109 --> 01:01:39,200

saw a stairway fall under the ground and

1676

01:01:42,789 --> 01:01:41,119

he was he's irish so he said he

1677

01:01:44,069 --> 01:01:42,799

described as a leprechaun came up and

1678

01:01:45,750 --> 01:01:44,079

said hey how about you come have a drink

1679

01:01:47,589 --> 01:01:45,760

with us and he says he was about to

1680

01:01:49,349 --> 01:01:47,599

reach the door when his shaman bolts out

1681

01:01:51,510 --> 01:01:49,359

of the hut and just is you know he

1682

01:01:53,109 --> 01:01:51,520

didn't speak he didn't speak keshwa or

1683

01:01:55,109 --> 01:01:53,119

whatever the the particular shaman was

1684

01:01:57,190 --> 01:01:55,119

speaking but uh the shaman was freaking

1685

01:01:59,910 --> 01:01:57,200

out and started dragging him back as

1686

01:02:01,910 --> 01:01:59,920

soon as that happened um yep

1687

01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:01,920

so yeah you come back from that one

1688

01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:03,520

exactly and you know it's interesting

1689

01:02:06,870 --> 01:02:04,400

because

1690

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:06,880

going back to genesis you see uh

1691

01:02:11,430 --> 01:02:09,440

the food of knowledge you know possibly

1692

01:02:13,349 --> 01:02:11,440

a mushroom and not not necessarily an

1693

01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:13,359

apple not a lot of people don't realize

1694

01:02:16,390 --> 01:02:14,880

that it could in some traditions it's a

1695

01:02:18,950 --> 01:02:16,400

pomegranate in some traditions yes it is

1696

01:02:20,230 --> 01:02:18,960

a mushroom um being you know that being

1697

01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:20,240

brought to someone's attention by a

1698

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:23,200

serpent and what is the governing uh

1699

01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:26,240

goddess of ayahuasca usually depicted as

1700

01:02:30,150 --> 01:02:27,680

a serpent

1701

01:02:31,670 --> 01:02:30,160

so you know there it's it's this it's

1702

01:02:34,630 --> 01:02:31,680

kind of frustrating writing about these

1703

01:02:36,789 --> 01:02:34,640

topics because you want to have

1704

01:02:38,390 --> 01:02:36,799

footnotes on your footnotes you know

1705

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:38,400

it's just this web it's just this web

1706

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:40,720

that you end up uh this web of causation

1707

01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:42,000

that you end up spinning and then

1708

01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:43,680

suddenly you're tangled in it

1709

01:02:48,230 --> 01:02:45,680

what were some of the the major uh

1710

01:02:50,470 --> 01:02:48,240

source material that you uh you leaned

1711

01:02:53,270 --> 01:02:50,480

on obviously uh

1712

01:02:54,230 --> 01:02:53,280

the evans weiss uh book i would imagine

1713

01:02:56,470 --> 01:02:54,240

that's

1714

01:02:58,470 --> 01:02:56,480

almost a bible i think uh

1715

01:03:00,069 --> 01:02:58,480

a bridge between the uh

1716

01:03:01,910 --> 01:03:00,079

the kind of the ancient

1717

01:03:04,390 --> 01:03:01,920

with the modern because of the time

1718

01:03:06,710 --> 01:03:04,400

period in which many of the stories come

1719

01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:06,720

from from the late 1700s all the way

1720

01:03:11,349 --> 01:03:09,280

through the early 1900s no that's that's

1721

01:03:13,510 --> 01:03:11,359

absolutely indispensable um yeah you're

1722

01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:13,520

right you know it's it they came from a

1723

01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:14,960

lot of different sources i really

1724

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:18,319

wrestled with myself um because

1725

01:03:22,230 --> 01:03:20,640

i think of i think of the pericast as as

1726

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:22,240

being think of this right now as almost

1727

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:24,000

being my doctoral defense right now

1728

01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:25,680

because

1729

01:03:30,390 --> 01:03:26,319

and

1730

01:03:32,230 --> 01:03:30,400

questions are my fire my committee as

1731

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:32,240

well um you know what we've been called

1732

01:03:36,870 --> 01:03:34,960

a lot of things in 10 years i like that

1733

01:03:38,630 --> 01:03:36,880

one oh i'm gonna write that down and

1734

01:03:41,349 --> 01:03:38,640

patent it we have more to come with

1735

01:03:47,510 --> 01:03:41,359

joshua cutchen and gene and chris

1736

01:03:52,789 --> 01:03:50,309

do you need a website well you can get a

1737

01:03:55,589 --> 01:03:52,799

great deal on hosting services with

1738

01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:55,599

namecheap's legendary coupon code

1739

01:03:59,430 --> 01:03:57,440

they're offering substantial hosting

1740

01:04:02,710 --> 01:03:59,440

discounts on shared hosting business

1741

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:02,720

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

1742

01:04:07,670 --> 01:04:05,359

even dedicated servers name cheap is

1743

01:04:11,029 --> 01:04:07,680

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1744

01:04:13,430 --> 01:04:11,039

money back guarantee use the coupon code

1745

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:13,440

legendary to cash in on this special

1746

01:04:20,950 --> 01:04:18,950

first game attack of the rockoids and it

1747

01:04:22,309 --> 01:04:20,960

was a critically acclaimed success and

1748

01:04:24,230 --> 01:04:22,319

now there is the coming of the

1749

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:24,240

protectors a former military

1750

01:04:28,549 --> 01:04:26,400

intelligence man is contacted by a space

1751

01:04:31,190 --> 01:04:28,559

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

1752

01:04:32,789 --> 01:04:31,200

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

1753

01:04:35,029 --> 01:04:32,799

her distant planet are planning to

1754

01:04:37,589 --> 01:04:35,039

conquer the earth this is gripping

1755

01:04:39,430 --> 01:04:37,599

science fiction of the classic kind

1756

01:04:41,470 --> 01:04:39,440

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1757

01:04:44,349 --> 01:04:41,480

the protectors find out more at

1758

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:44,359

rockoids.com that's rockoites

1759

01:04:48,789 --> 01:04:46,880

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s dot com

1760

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:48,799

you haven't experienced yogurt until

1761

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:50,880

you've tried a mossy embodying health

1762

01:04:55,349 --> 01:04:53,119

and flavor in a true whole milk green

1763

01:04:57,270 --> 01:04:55,359

fed dairy beverage every sip pays homage

1764

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:57,280

to our old world cows and the ancient

1765

01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:58,880

culturing methods their milk benefits

1766

01:05:03,750 --> 01:05:01,280

from with over 30 probiotics amasi's

1767

01:05:05,510 --> 01:05:03,760

undeniably nutritious refined cultured

1768

01:05:07,910 --> 01:05:05,520

sensation bolsters your health and

1769

01:05:10,069 --> 01:05:07,920

awakens your passion for dairy a mossy

1770

01:05:13,230 --> 01:05:10,079

so good and you need to try it contact

1771

01:05:16,870 --> 01:05:13,240

your youngevity distributor or call

1772

01:05:18,549 --> 01:05:16,880

877-878-4203 or go to gcnt.com

1773

01:05:20,950 --> 01:05:18,559

ted anderson telling you about jordan

1774

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:20,960

rubin's beyond organic green fed raw

1775

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:23,119

cheddar artesian cheese featuring whole

1776

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:25,039

milk created through ancient dairy

1777

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:27,520

breeding unpasteurized untreated whole

1778

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:30,000

milk on the same farm the cow's graze

1779

01:05:35,029 --> 01:05:32,240

containing natural sources of omega-3s

1780

01:05:37,510 --> 01:05:35,039

cla protein calcium probiotics and

1781

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:37,520

enzymes i have never tasted cheese this

1782

01:05:43,150 --> 01:05:39,599

good and you need to try it contact your

1783

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:43,160

youngevity distributor or call

1784

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:51,430

are your google search results killing

1785

01:05:55,990 --> 01:05:53,760

you unflattering content in blogs news

1786

01:05:57,510 --> 01:05:56,000

articles online reviews social media or

1787

01:05:59,510 --> 01:05:57,520

other sources can jeopardize your

1788

01:06:02,470 --> 01:05:59,520

reputation your business and your

1789

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:02,480

livelihood let reputation.com help our

1790

01:06:06,069 --> 01:06:04,319

patented technology will make the truth

1791

01:06:08,390 --> 01:06:06,079

about you more visible while pushing

1792

01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:08,400

down unwanted negative content improve

1793

01:06:11,829 --> 01:06:10,240

your google search results call

1794

01:06:13,710 --> 01:06:11,839

reputation.com

1795

01:06:23,510 --> 01:06:13,720

at

1796

01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:23,520

are you looking for love in all the

1797

01:06:28,510 --> 01:06:25,599

wrong places now you have a chance to

1798

01:06:30,789 --> 01:06:28,520

change that by signing it for free at

1799

01:06:32,710 --> 01:06:30,799

paranormaldate.com this incredible

1800

01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:32,720

dating site puts people of like minds

1801

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:34,480

together people who are interested in

1802

01:06:40,430 --> 01:06:37,119

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

1803

01:06:42,789 --> 01:06:40,440

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

1804

01:06:45,029 --> 01:06:42,799

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

1805

01:06:47,510 --> 01:06:45,039

people seeking a viable alternative to

1806

01:06:50,230 --> 01:06:47,520

the other dating services you can join

1807

01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:50,240

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

1808

01:06:54,230 --> 01:06:52,000

and if you decide you like it and want

1809

01:06:57,109 --> 01:06:54,240

to connect with people use the code

1810

01:06:59,270 --> 01:06:57,119

george for a substantial discount mark

1811

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:59,280

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

1812

01:07:03,029 --> 01:07:00,799

says so many people hunger to share

1813

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:03,039

their experiences about the paranormal

1814

01:07:07,670 --> 01:07:05,280

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

1815

01:07:09,430 --> 01:07:07,680

so much more and this is the source for

1816

01:07:11,309 --> 01:07:09,440

them to meet and share that common

1817

01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:11,319

interest so sign up for free at

1818

01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:12,640

paranormaldate.com paranormal

1819

01:07:17,109 --> 01:07:14,480

paranormaldate.com

1820

01:07:19,270 --> 01:07:17,119

and use the code george if you decide to

1821

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:19,280

connect with someone you like hey berkey

1822

01:07:21,990 --> 01:07:20,400

guy here are you still drinking

1823

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:22,000

unfiltered tap water does your water

1824

01:07:25,349 --> 01:07:23,520

contain chlorine or fluoride will you

1825

01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:25,359

have drinkable water in an emergency the

1826
01:07:28,549 --> 01:07:26,880
berkey guy is here to help you remove

1827
01:07:30,230 --> 01:07:28,559
these and other potential contaminants

1828
01:07:31,990 --> 01:07:30,240
from your water thus helping you drink

1829
01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:32,000
clean purified water we offer berkey

1830
01:07:35,430 --> 01:07:33,599
water purification systems the lowest

1831
01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:35,440
available prices online don't go another

1832
01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:37,119
moment without berkey system over the

1833
01:07:40,710 --> 01:07:38,640
last 10 years we've helped thousands

1834
01:07:42,549 --> 01:07:40,720
drink clean purified water join them by

1835
01:07:43,870 --> 01:07:42,559
visiting golberkey.com or call me the

1836
01:07:50,000 --> 01:07:43,880
berkey guy at

1837
01:07:50,010 --> 01:07:55,589
[Music]

1838
01:07:59,109 --> 01:07:57,349

send 877-886-3653-886-3653 to news at

1839

01:08:04,230 --> 01:07:59,119

theparacast.com

1840

01:08:06,710 --> 01:08:04,240

and don't forget to visit our famous

1841

01:08:10,710 --> 01:08:06,720

paracast community forums at

1842

01:08:15,190 --> 01:08:13,670

doctoral defense

1843

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:15,200

which is better than being on the fence

1844

01:08:19,910 --> 01:08:17,359

that's bad really i mean are we really

1845

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:19,920

asking that tougher questions oh no but

1846

01:08:22,870 --> 01:08:21,440

you guys are not ashamed to hold

1847

01:08:24,470 --> 01:08:22,880

people's feet to the fire which needs to

1848

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:24,480

happen more often so

1849

01:08:30,309 --> 01:08:26,960

yeah yeah that's true

1850

01:08:32,149 --> 01:08:30,319

but we're having fun tastes good oh yeah

1851

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:32,159

i just had a breakfast burrito that i

1852

01:08:36,870 --> 01:08:34,719

think was uh delivered from the gods or

1853

01:08:39,030 --> 01:08:36,880

some some sort of fairy folk it had a

1854

01:08:40,950 --> 01:08:39,040

weird taste to it i don't think i'm ever

1855

01:08:43,349 --> 01:08:40,960

going to go to sonic again watch out for

1856

01:08:44,709 --> 01:08:43,359

montezuma's revenge yeah or sonic's

1857

01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:44,719

revenge i guess

1858

01:08:50,309 --> 01:08:47,120

yeah i made the mistake i went to a fast

1859

01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:50,319

food place oh somebody hit me

1860

01:08:54,149 --> 01:08:52,560

oh here's here's another one again we're

1861

01:08:56,870 --> 01:08:54,159

going to turn the tables on the uh the

1862

01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:56,880

motif here but this is one that i

1863

01:09:00,870 --> 01:08:59,600

constantly am reminding people when we

1864

01:09:02,630 --> 01:09:00,880

talk about the

1865

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:02,640

the unexplained livestock death

1866

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:05,440

phenomenon and the role of blood and i

1867

01:09:09,349 --> 01:09:06,400

always

1868

01:09:12,309 --> 01:09:09,359

mention the transmogrification of the

1869

01:09:14,470 --> 01:09:12,319

blood into wine into blood and the uh

1870

01:09:16,229 --> 01:09:14,480

the bread into the body of christ in the

1871

01:09:18,630 --> 01:09:16,239

in the christian

1872

01:09:20,470 --> 01:09:18,640

mass or the catholic mass

1873

01:09:22,709 --> 01:09:20,480

this is another question from raven's

1874

01:09:24,070 --> 01:09:22,719

feet the the catholic mass has it at its

1875

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:24,080

heart a food and drink offering which

1876

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:25,679

the faithful believe is a literal

1877

01:09:28,070 --> 01:09:27,120

consumption of the body and blood of

1878

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:28,080

christ

1879

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:29,839

can we draw parallels between this

1880

01:09:33,269 --> 01:09:31,520

belief and the reports you've studied

1881

01:09:34,950 --> 01:09:33,279

and do we for example see more food

1882

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:34,960

offerings in catholic countries or

1883

01:09:39,110 --> 01:09:37,359

amongst those of the catholic faith

1884

01:09:40,309 --> 01:09:39,120

absolutely and i wrote that down and i'm

1885

01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:40,319

going to return right to it i just don't

1886

01:09:42,789 --> 01:09:41,440

want anybody to think that i'm dodging

1887

01:09:44,950 --> 01:09:42,799

the last question about sources so i'm

1888

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:44,960

going to get that right out right quick

1889

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:46,799

so yeah i tried my best i wrestled with

1890

01:09:50,470 --> 01:09:48,640

it for a while as to what to include and

1891

01:09:52,229 --> 01:09:50,480

what not to include where i sort of

1892

01:09:53,910 --> 01:09:52,239

arrived at was when things when the

1893

01:09:55,830 --> 01:09:53,920

trends that i noticed started to become

1894

01:09:57,510 --> 01:09:55,840

predictive i started to worry about that

1895

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:57,520

less in terms of the veracity of every

1896

01:10:01,910 --> 01:10:00,080

report i feel like i share enough dna

1897

01:10:03,510 --> 01:10:01,920

with greg bishop that i kind of am less

1898

01:10:05,430 --> 01:10:03,520

worried about the veracity of every

1899

01:10:07,189 --> 01:10:05,440

single report right rather than

1900

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:07,199

aggregate in general um having said that

1901

01:10:12,149 --> 01:10:10,159

yes evans wentz was a great resource um

1902

01:10:14,229 --> 01:10:12,159

catherine briggs has done a lot of great

1903

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:14,239

fairy folk research that was uh very

1904

01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:16,239

german of this obviously the work of

1905

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,560

jacques valet but a great underutilized

1906

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:20,320

resource that i don't think people pay

1907

01:10:24,790 --> 01:10:22,560

enough attention to is albert rosales um

1908

01:10:26,470 --> 01:10:24,800

humanoid kettlebells humanoid dog yeah

1909

01:10:28,390 --> 01:10:26,480

yeah we've had albert on the show a

1910

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:28,400

couple of times and sometimes you have

1911

01:10:31,590 --> 01:10:30,000

to go to track down sources and

1912

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:31,600

sometimes you'll go track down a source

1913

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:32,880

and it will lead you to a very

1914

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:34,159

disappointing end and you have to toss

1915

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:36,239

that out that's just part of the deal

1916

01:10:39,189 --> 01:10:38,000

he has done a great job of just

1917

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:39,199

compiling all this so that's a good

1918

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:40,880

place to start as you go in there some

1919

01:10:43,990 --> 01:10:42,640

of the accounts are just i mean you

1920

01:10:45,990 --> 01:10:44,000

you're sitting there with your mouth

1921

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:46,000

open scratching your head going

1922

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:48,159

this person could not have possibly

1923

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:49,600

dreamt

1924

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:51,440

exactly so anyway that was my oh that

1925

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:54,159

and also uh thomas bullard's measure of

1926

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:55,520

mystery which is just you know if you

1927

01:11:00,070 --> 01:10:58,480

want to look at a nice big codex almost

1928

01:11:01,750 --> 01:11:00,080

of of you know where to start with all

1929

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:01,760

this data that's that's a good place to

1930

01:11:05,750 --> 01:11:03,840

get that i've never read that uh thank

1931

01:11:08,070 --> 01:11:05,760

you for the hint on that when uh

1932

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:08,080

listeners uh jot that one down thomas

1933

01:11:11,830 --> 01:11:10,000

bullard i think it's out of we should we

1934

01:11:13,669 --> 01:11:11,840

should talk after the show chris about

1935

01:11:15,910 --> 01:11:13,679

some ways that you can find that uh so

1936

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:15,920

back to this idea of communion and this

1937

01:11:19,590 --> 01:11:18,320

idea of of consuming the body and blood

1938

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:19,600

of christ

1939

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:22,000

yes it's a hugely important thing uh and

1940

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:23,520

it's tied into more world traditions

1941

01:11:27,910 --> 01:11:24,880

than i think even we realize i mean if

1942

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:27,920

you look at again returning to ayahuasca

1943

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:28,880

you have

1944

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:30,640

an entity that is god food and drink and

1945

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:32,400

you are essentially eating the god which

1946

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:34,239

is a very old established tradition of

1947

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:35,520

you know it's tied into this idea that

1948

01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:36,880

if you vanquish your enemies and you eat

1949

01:11:40,550 --> 01:11:38,800

your enemies you'll suddenly be you know

1950

01:11:41,910 --> 01:11:40,560

as powerful as your as your enemies and

1951

01:11:43,750 --> 01:11:41,920

it's it's in a lot of different cultures

1952

01:11:45,110 --> 01:11:43,760

the ancient greeks did it when they ate

1953

01:11:46,310 --> 01:11:45,120

a raw bowl that was supposed to be

1954

01:11:48,310 --> 01:11:46,320

dionysus

1955

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:48,320

the i knew of japan and russia used to

1956

01:11:53,350 --> 01:11:51,120

eat a fatted cub to consume the bear god

1957

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:53,360

and in indonesia folk i was actually a

1958

01:11:57,270 --> 01:11:55,679

girl who whose body grew into plants

1959

01:11:59,590 --> 01:11:57,280

after she died and those particular

1960

01:12:01,430 --> 01:11:59,600

plants became the island staples so this

1961

01:12:03,669 --> 01:12:01,440

idea of consuming the god is important

1962

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:03,679

and what i found interesting i don't

1963

01:12:08,229 --> 01:12:06,080

think he's the most credible source but

1964

01:12:10,870 --> 01:12:08,239

john mack did study him are some

1965

01:12:11,990 --> 01:12:10,880

thoughts from kratos mutual credo mutua

1966

01:12:14,630 --> 01:12:12,000

if you don't know anybody in the

1967

01:12:16,709 --> 01:12:14,640

audience was a south african shaman zulu

1968

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:16,719

mother christian father uh even john

1969

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:18,480

mack said that you know mutual sort of

1970

01:12:21,270 --> 01:12:19,760

lives in this weird space where he

1971

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:21,280

doesn't differentiate between the real

1972

01:12:26,790 --> 01:12:23,840

and the subject objectives but uh kratom

1973

01:12:29,030 --> 01:12:26,800

mutua claimed to have eaten a piece of

1974

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:29,040

grey alien that his friend had given him

1975

01:12:33,430 --> 01:12:32,159

and he said that yikes he said that when

1976

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:33,440

he ate it though

1977

01:12:39,110 --> 01:12:36,880

that he uh felt like he had

1978

01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:39,120

consumed some sort of drug and he tasted

1979

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:40,880

she tasted tastes that hadn't tasted

1980

01:12:43,590 --> 01:12:42,320

before and he saw colors that he hadn't

1981

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:43,600

seen before and he felt like he was one

1982

01:12:47,189 --> 01:12:45,520

with the universe which is very

1983

01:12:48,870 --> 01:12:47,199

strikingly like a lot of the experiences

1984

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:48,880

that some people experience under a

1985

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:51,920

certain integers so i think that not

1986

01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:54,480

necessarily basing all of my thoughts on

1987

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:56,560

create a mutual's

1988

01:13:00,550 --> 01:12:58,960

credibility or not but i think this idea

1989

01:13:02,149 --> 01:13:00,560

of eating the god

1990

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:02,159

is very much tied into this whole

1991

01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:04,880

phenomena where i sort of come to with

1992

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:06,719

it is

1993

01:13:13,270 --> 01:13:10,640

if we are interacting with some sort of

1994

01:13:14,630 --> 01:13:13,280

non-physical intelligence which i'm sort

1995

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:14,640

of leaning in that direction after

1996

01:13:17,910 --> 01:13:16,159

looking at what i've looked at then

1997

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:17,920

everything that we quote unquote see is

1998

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:19,840

actually a part of one medium in other

1999

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:21,920

words there is no ufo there is no

2000

01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:24,640

jumpsuit on the grey alien there is no

2001

01:13:28,630 --> 01:13:26,560

wand in its hand and there is no drink

2002

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:28,640

that it's offering you they are all one

2003

01:13:32,790 --> 01:13:30,000

thing and in that sense you are

2004

01:13:33,830 --> 01:13:32,800

consuming part of that medium or

2005

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:33,840

the same

2006

01:13:37,590 --> 01:13:35,840

philosophical underpinnings are there

2007

01:13:40,870 --> 01:13:37,600

you are taking all part of that one

2008

01:13:43,030 --> 01:13:40,880

medium into yourself if that makes any

2009

01:13:44,070 --> 01:13:43,040

sort of sense at all i try to articulate

2010

01:13:46,310 --> 01:13:44,080

that a little bit more clearly in the

2011

01:13:49,350 --> 01:13:46,320

book now one just to get back to the

2012

01:13:52,070 --> 01:13:49,360

concept of consuming that which you

2013

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:52,080

vanquish to acquire their powers

2014

01:13:56,149 --> 01:13:53,679

is that where we

2015

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:56,159

have the legends of vampirism and stuff

2016

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:58,080

like that because you're obviously

2017

01:14:01,990 --> 01:14:00,480

consuming someone's blood as a vampire

2018

01:14:03,669 --> 01:14:02,000

you know i think that there is something

2019

01:14:04,790 --> 01:14:03,679

to talk about in there and i think that

2020

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:04,800

there's uh

2021

01:14:08,630 --> 01:14:06,080

some work you live in a place that

2022

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:08,640

sounds almost like dracula yeah no it's

2023

01:14:12,390 --> 01:14:10,880

the kula the quila georgia everybody

2024

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:12,400

down here goes dakula it's actually a

2025

01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:14,239

portmanteau of the cities of decatur in

2026

01:14:19,110 --> 01:14:17,120

atlanta but i don't think it quite works

2027

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:19,120

yeah it's interesting that was a line of

2028

01:14:23,189 --> 01:14:20,640

thought that i had to make a very

2029

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:23,199

conscious decision to not uh to not

2030

01:14:25,750 --> 01:14:24,320

pursue

2031

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:25,760

simply because this was my first book

2032

01:14:28,950 --> 01:14:27,280

and it's a lot of data to get my arms

2033

01:14:30,149 --> 01:14:28,960

around i i tried to find a way to sort

2034

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:30,159

of wrestle it down to the ground in a

2035

01:14:34,709 --> 01:14:32,320

manageable manner i personally think

2036

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:34,719

that the ideas of vampirism are probably

2037

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:37,840

more tied into repressed victorian

2038

01:14:41,669 --> 01:14:38,960

sexual

2039

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:41,679

desires than anything else but again

2040

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:43,840

there is this idea of the draining of

2041

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:45,600

energy from someone through their blood

2042

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:46,400

which

2043

01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:48,480

is the same thing that you see in fairy

2044

01:14:52,950 --> 01:14:51,040

lore and actually believe it or not is

2045

01:14:54,870 --> 01:14:52,960

paralleled in a lot of quote unquote

2046

01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:54,880

alien ufo lore

2047

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:57,679

david jacobs

2048

01:15:00,070 --> 01:14:59,040

all right well now of course we're

2049

01:15:01,669 --> 01:15:00,080

hitting

2050

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:01,679

a sore spot

2051

01:15:04,950 --> 01:15:03,600

yes yes yes

2052

01:15:06,709 --> 01:15:04,960

you might as well because this is the

2053

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:06,719

power cast and we're not going to censor

2054

01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:08,159

you

2055

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:12,880

while back that uh we could now know

2056

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:13,679

that

2057

01:15:18,870 --> 01:15:17,440

absorbing through their skin and i have

2058

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:18,880

a i have a lot of problems with the way

2059

01:15:22,550 --> 01:15:20,320

that's stated because i don't think we

2060

01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:22,560

can now know anything about this

2061

01:15:27,189 --> 01:15:24,560

but uh there is a lot of

2062

01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:27,199

parallel quote-unquote research parallel

2063

01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:29,040

anecdotes that seem to corroborate that

2064

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:32,480

this idea that um aliens tend to

2065

01:15:37,510 --> 01:15:34,480

consume through their skin i don't

2066

01:15:40,470 --> 01:15:37,520

necessarily think that that is an

2067

01:15:42,229 --> 01:15:40,480

objective truth but i do find parallels

2068

01:15:44,229 --> 01:15:42,239

between that and the way that the

2069

01:15:46,470 --> 01:15:44,239

fairies would eat their energy the way

2070

01:15:49,430 --> 01:15:46,480

that they would eat their poison um

2071

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:49,440

robert kirk who chris was another

2072

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:51,600

good formative

2073

01:15:55,430 --> 01:15:53,760

form formative text for to work with the

2074

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:55,440

secret commonwealth of elves fawns and

2075

01:15:57,910 --> 01:15:56,719

fairies

2076

01:15:59,990 --> 01:15:57,920

said that

2077

01:16:02,070 --> 01:16:00,000

fairies would actually absorb this

2078

01:16:03,510 --> 01:16:02,080

foison this energy from other food

2079

01:16:05,270 --> 01:16:03,520

through their skin

2080

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:05,280

which again is another startling

2081

01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:06,480

parallel between

2082

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:08,880

fairy lore and modern alien war you know

2083

01:16:13,030 --> 01:16:10,880

we have to absorb this first

2084

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:13,040

we have so much to consume

2085

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:15,360

on the show with gene and chris and

2086

01:16:18,310 --> 01:16:16,560

joshua

2087

01:16:19,590 --> 01:16:18,320

and we'd like you to consume after the

2088

01:16:22,590 --> 01:16:19,600

power cast just go to

2089

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:22,600

plus.thepowercast.com

2090

01:16:29,790 --> 01:16:27,600

our premium subscription package

2091

01:16:39,990 --> 01:16:29,800

plus dot the

2092

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:43,510

thank you for listening to gcn

2093

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:47,520

be sure to visit gcnlive.com today

2094

01:16:53,110 --> 01:16:50,159

a lot of people's lives and bodies are

2095

01:16:55,430 --> 01:16:53,120

out of balance alkavision plasma ph

2096

01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:55,440

drops optimize ph level and get rid of

2097

01:16:59,750 --> 01:16:57,679

harmful waste and acid just a few drops

2098

01:17:01,910 --> 01:16:59,760

in water restores vibrance and energy

2099

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:01,920

and gets you back in balance now order

2100

01:17:05,430 --> 01:17:03,600

two bottles and get ten dollars off your

2101
01:17:08,430 --> 01:17:05,440
order sign up for monthly auto shipping

2102
01:17:11,070 --> 01:17:08,440
and save 25 percent call

2103
01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:11,080
800-518-7615 or visit

2104
01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:13,520
alkavision.com alkalize your body

2105
01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:15,199
supercharge your health at

2106
01:17:20,470 --> 01:17:17,280
alkavision.com

2107
01:17:22,709 --> 01:17:20,480
oh 10 000 or more to the irs get on

2108
01:17:25,189 --> 01:17:22,719
board with the tax admiral don't take on

2109
01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:25,199
the irs alone i'll cut penalties and

2110
01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:27,760
reduce your overall tax bill sometimes i

2111
01:17:32,470 --> 01:17:30,400
can even get it zeroed out completely

2112
01:17:34,709 --> 01:17:32,480
we're an a-rated company helping people

2113
01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:34,719

clean up their mess with the irs if you

2114

01:17:39,470 --> 01:17:37,199

owe 10 000 or more then call the tax

2115

01:17:49,270 --> 01:17:39,480

admiral call

2116

01:17:54,229 --> 01:17:51,750

are you tired of commuting to a job that

2117

01:17:57,110 --> 01:17:54,239

makes someone else rich working harder

2118

01:17:59,270 --> 01:17:57,120

than ever but getting nowhere do you

2119

01:18:01,830 --> 01:17:59,280

hate spending hundreds of dollars every

2120

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:01,840

week on day care having someone else

2121

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:03,600

raise your children

2122

01:18:08,550 --> 01:18:05,760

with our opportunities you can start

2123

01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:08,560

earning money as soon as next week you

2124

01:18:12,870 --> 01:18:11,199

get to be the boss work from home and

2125

01:18:15,030 --> 01:18:12,880

live a happier life

2126

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:15,040

at be the boss network you'll find

2127

01:18:19,110 --> 01:18:16,880

hundreds of work from home opportunities

2128

01:18:22,070 --> 01:18:19,120

that you can literally start today and

2129

01:18:23,149 --> 01:18:22,080

be earning money as soon as next week go

2130

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:23,159

to

2131

01:18:28,229 --> 01:18:25,440

freedom106.com and start earning money

2132

01:18:30,709 --> 01:18:28,239

as soon as next week you get to be the

2133

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:30,719

boss get out of the rat race work from

2134

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:33,600

home go to freedom106.com

2135

01:18:38,189 --> 01:18:36,080

right now and change your life today

2136

01:18:41,830 --> 01:18:38,199

that's freedom the number

2137

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:41,840

106.com go to freedom106.com

2138

01:18:46,390 --> 01:18:43,920

and start earning money as soon as next

2139

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:46,400

week you be the boss go to

2140

01:18:50,709 --> 01:18:48,960

freedom106.com

2141

01:18:52,790 --> 01:18:50,719

we use mobile devices right against our

2142

01:18:54,390 --> 01:18:52,800

bodies every day but growing scientific

2143

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:54,400

evidence has emerged showing serious

2144

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:56,239

health risks associated with exposure to

2145

01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:58,400

emf radiation emitted from these devices

2146

01:19:02,149 --> 01:19:00,560

the solution is defender shield the most

2147

01:19:03,750 --> 01:19:02,159

effective mobile radiation shielding

2148

01:19:06,390 --> 01:19:03,760

ever developed defender shield blocks

2149

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:06,400

virtually 100 of emf radiation from cell

2150

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:08,480

phones tablets and laptops and starts at

2151
01:19:14,270 --> 01:19:11,679
just 64.99 buy now at defendershield.com

2152
01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,280
for 10 off use promo code gcn

2153
01:19:18,550 --> 01:19:16,400
defendershield.com the worldwide leader

2154
01:19:20,070 --> 01:19:18,560
in mobile radiation shielding

2155
01:19:21,910 --> 01:19:20,080
we all know that berkey water

2156
01:19:24,070 --> 01:19:21,920
purification systems are the most

2157
01:19:26,070 --> 01:19:24,080
trusted name in water filtration as an

2158
01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:26,080
authorized berkey dealer for over six

2159
01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:28,000
years in serving thousands of satisfied

2160
01:19:32,550 --> 01:19:30,560
customers the berkey guy offers amazing

2161
01:19:34,550 --> 01:19:32,560
specials for berkey water filtration

2162
01:19:36,070 --> 01:19:34,560
systems the berkey light systems include

2163
01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:36,080

a set of self-sterilizing and

2164

01:19:40,229 --> 01:19:38,000

re-cleaneable black purification elements

2165

01:19:42,630 --> 01:19:40,239

that purify water by removing chlorine

2166

01:19:44,550 --> 01:19:42,640

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

2167

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:44,560

to non-detectable levels and remove

2168

01:19:48,709 --> 01:19:46,560

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2169

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:48,719

pesticides order the berkey light system

2170

01:19:53,110 --> 01:19:50,640

today complete with two black berkey

2171

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:53,120

elements for only 231 dollars and the

2172

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:55,120

berkey guy will ship your order free of

2173

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:56,800

charge with the purchase of a berkey

2174

01:20:01,030 --> 01:19:58,880

light the berkey guy is also offering a

2175

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:01,040

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2176

01:20:08,590 --> 01:20:04,400

only 39.99 that's over 30 off the retail

2177

01:20:08,600 --> 01:20:12,430

1-877-886-3653 that's

2178

01:20:18,630 --> 01:20:14,830

1-877-886-3653 or order online at

2179

01:20:20,229 --> 01:20:18,640

gobertke.com that's goberke.com today

2180

01:20:22,070 --> 01:20:20,239

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

2181

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:22,080

money you can't pay are tax debts

2182

01:20:26,229 --> 01:20:23,920

crippling you i've defended people from

2183

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:26,239

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

2184

01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:28,320

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

2185

01:20:31,430 --> 01:20:29,760

the book on irs settlement and i'm

2186

01:20:35,110 --> 01:20:31,440

telling you there's no such thing as a

2187

01:20:37,350 --> 01:20:35,120

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2188

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:37,360

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

2189

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:38,880

programs there's never been a better

2190

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:41,760

time to solve your problem call 834 no

2191

01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:45,600

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

2192

01:20:59,110 --> 01:20:57,990

hi this is tracy tormey screenwriter

2193

01:21:01,910 --> 01:20:59,120

producer you're listening to the

2194

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:01,920

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

2195

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:10,390

oh there's a hidden talent there

2196

01:21:13,830 --> 01:21:12,480

it sounded like the the golem well you

2197

01:21:15,270 --> 01:21:13,840

know what is some people say i have a

2198

01:21:19,990 --> 01:21:15,280

hidden talent too and they'll let me

2199

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:21,350

gift for gab

2200

01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:23,280

yeah well you're a good broadcaster even

2201

01:21:26,310 --> 01:21:24,960

though um some people might i know what

2202

01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:26,320

your hidden talent is gene your hidden

2203

01:21:30,229 --> 01:21:27,840

talent is to always be able to bring

2204

01:21:32,229 --> 01:21:30,239

something back to supergirl

2205

01:21:34,390 --> 01:21:32,239

that's your hidden sound

2206

01:21:37,030 --> 01:21:34,400

well i will not say like jeb bush said

2207

01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:37,040

that she's hot yeah or any comic book

2208

01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:39,360

character i like comic book characters

2209

01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:41,679

but i like the flash i like arrow yeah

2210

01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:43,920

see emma died in the world marvel zombie

2211

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:45,440

over here so we probably should

2212

01:21:49,750 --> 01:21:47,120

shouldn't talk about this so you go to

2213

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:49,760

watch was it jessica jones that new

2214

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:52,560

superhero show on netflix i haven't had

2215

01:21:56,149 --> 01:21:54,480

a chance yet i've been too darn busy

2216

01:21:57,910 --> 01:21:56,159

yeah i've heard that there is actually

2217

01:22:00,390 --> 01:21:57,920

you know as much as fanboys want to

2218

01:22:01,510 --> 01:22:00,400

project uh comics war on to that i've

2219

01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:01,520

heard that there's actually some

2220

01:22:06,470 --> 01:22:03,440

legitimate animosity especially between

2221

01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:06,480

uh some envy of marvel by warner

2222

01:22:10,629 --> 01:22:08,960

brothers well mostly because marvel has

2223

01:22:13,189 --> 01:22:10,639

had successful movies and warner

2224

01:22:15,669 --> 01:22:13,199

brothers has had trouble

2225

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:15,679

making franchises work that well other

2226

01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:19,040

than batman and to some degree man of

2227

01:22:22,790 --> 01:22:20,880

steel superman so i don't know we can

2228

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:22,800

get into a discussion like that

2229

01:22:27,270 --> 01:22:25,120

but then fantastic four the latest

2230

01:22:29,590 --> 01:22:27,280

fantastic four which is a marvel comic

2231

01:22:31,430 --> 01:22:29,600

book character one of the first

2232

01:22:34,870 --> 01:22:31,440

failed and by the way i did have one or

2233

01:22:36,550 --> 01:22:34,880

two conversations early on with stan lee

2234

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:36,560

really when i was really young

2235

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:38,159

that's awesome that is

2236

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:39,280

very awesome

2237

01:22:43,910 --> 01:22:41,840

no jack kirby meetings or notes jack

2238

01:22:45,750 --> 01:22:43,920

kirby meetings not at all that was in

2239

01:22:48,629 --> 01:22:45,760

the early days when i knew people like

2240

01:22:51,189 --> 01:22:48,639

forrest j ackerman we're talking about

2241

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:51,199

eating alien foodstuffs

2242

01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:55,199

how this gets into comics i have no idea

2243

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:57,360

it's your superpower

2244

01:23:01,750 --> 01:22:59,760

i could use a superpower i'd like to be

2245

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:01,760

10 years younger fat would be a

2246

01:23:05,189 --> 01:23:03,600

superpower

2247

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:05,199

if you

2248

01:23:09,430 --> 01:23:07,600

were allowed by the super power gods and

2249

01:23:11,430 --> 01:23:09,440

they said joshua

2250

01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:11,440

we got a superpower for you

2251

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:13,440

which one would you take

2252

01:23:17,669 --> 01:23:15,360

well you know the obvious choice is is

2253

01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:17,679

uh invisibility but after the past week

2254

01:23:24,550 --> 01:23:20,239

that i've had i might uh take uh slowing

2255

01:23:28,070 --> 01:23:26,229

chris what kind of superpower would you

2256

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:28,080

like wow i never really thought about

2257

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:30,960

that um time travel will be cool

2258

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:33,600

yeah but i worry with time travel about

2259

01:23:37,350 --> 01:23:35,120

affecting the timelines and all that

2260

01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:37,360

stuff or maybe that's part of it if you

2261

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:39,520

go back through time to

2262

01:23:44,629 --> 01:23:42,639

deal with the timeline doesn't that

2263

01:23:47,830 --> 01:23:44,639

create something that already happened

2264

01:23:51,510 --> 01:23:49,750

to screw up the timeline we need to get

2265

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:51,520

micah hanks in here to help us discuss

2266

01:23:55,270 --> 01:23:53,280

all the intricacies and paradoxes of

2267

01:23:56,629 --> 01:23:55,280

time travel

2268

01:23:57,669 --> 01:23:56,639

i'll give him a like michael really

2269

01:23:59,430 --> 01:23:57,679

loves this

2270

01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:59,440

this subject

2271

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:00,960

i'm gonna have to give him a call i'll

2272

01:24:06,629 --> 01:24:03,840

have to say look we are going to explore

2273

01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:06,639

time travel in fact in the episode of

2274

01:24:11,430 --> 01:24:08,960

arrow green the green arrow this week

2275

01:24:13,669 --> 01:24:11,440

they dealt with time travel

2276

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:13,679

and changing the future yeah i've been

2277

01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:16,800

watching uh the new uh netflix season of

2278

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:18,239

continuum

2279

01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:19,440

so i've been

2280

01:24:23,590 --> 01:24:21,520

kind of in this time travel mode here

2281

01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:23,600

the last few days he has a thing for

2282

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:25,199

rachel nichols

2283

01:24:29,590 --> 01:24:27,120

she's pretty hot

2284

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:29,600

she's not a bad actress and you know i

2285

01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:31,440

saw it already because it was on sci-fi

2286

01:24:35,910 --> 01:24:33,280

channel so i got to see everything i got

2287

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:35,920

to see how it winds up it's kind of a

2288

01:24:40,229 --> 01:24:37,920

bittersweet ending i won't tell you what

2289

01:24:43,110 --> 01:24:40,239

it was okay you know you watch it it's

2290

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:43,120

it's a fun show fun show anyway i don't

2291

01:24:47,830 --> 01:24:44,400

know where we're starting this the

2292

01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:47,840

superpower i'd like is to spend my age

2293

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:49,760

to about what it was 30 years ago and

2294

01:24:53,270 --> 01:24:51,360

keep it that way that would be a good

2295

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:53,280

superpower there you go that's a great

2296

01:24:55,270 --> 01:24:54,400

superpower

2297

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:55,280

right

2298

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:57,600

you know or i could just say shazam

2299

01:25:02,070 --> 01:25:00,480

and become the world's mightiest mortal

2300

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:02,080

captain marvel

2301

01:25:05,590 --> 01:25:04,080

yeah i always wonder when aladdin rubbed

2302

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:05,600

the lamp and the genie came out how come

2303

01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:07,840

his first wish wasn't for you know 10

2304

01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:09,360

more wishes

2305

01:25:12,790 --> 01:25:11,040

i don't think that's a wish they can

2306

01:25:15,030 --> 01:25:12,800

grant

2307

01:25:15,750 --> 01:25:15,040

yeah it's in the fine prep oh okay all

2308

01:25:16,709 --> 01:25:15,760

right

2309

01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:16,719

i know

2310

01:25:21,189 --> 01:25:17,920

it's in the fine print on the bottom of

2311

01:25:24,950 --> 01:25:23,110

oh we'll have to ask rosemary that when

2312

01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:24,960

uh when she comes on the next next time

2313

01:25:29,350 --> 01:25:27,760

nice nice well here we go we got some

2314

01:25:31,510 --> 01:25:29,360

other questions that i'd like to fire

2315

01:25:33,189 --> 01:25:31,520

off at you um now that we've

2316

01:25:35,110 --> 01:25:33,199

kind of gotten our superpowers uh

2317

01:25:37,750 --> 01:25:35,120

wrangled and uh

2318

01:25:38,709 --> 01:25:37,760

that would be nice to be able to suspend

2319

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:38,719

time or

2320

01:25:45,910 --> 01:25:43,679

time related here i guess we're all time

2321

01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:45,920

deficient or uh

2322

01:25:49,430 --> 01:25:47,280

time conscious

2323

01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:49,440

anyway this one comes from wade who's

2324

01:25:54,709 --> 01:25:51,760

been a long long time poster uh here at

2325

01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:54,719

the paracast he's just past the 4000

2326

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:55,920

postmark

2327

01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:57,920

which uh there's not many folks on the

2328

01:26:02,790 --> 01:26:00,560

forums that have posted over 4 000 times

2329

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:02,800

and he always asks good questions

2330

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:05,280

and uh he says in faye folklore it was

2331

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:06,800

said that if you accepted their food or

2332

01:26:10,390 --> 01:26:08,800

drink it was said to you were doomed to

2333

01:26:13,510 --> 01:26:10,400

stay there forever

2334

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:13,520

although i'm not sure so sure that that

2335

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:15,360

was the intent as in the stories i read

2336

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:17,280

were pretty much they were pretty much

2337

01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:19,440

kept against their will until such time

2338

01:26:22,629 --> 01:26:21,360

that they were no longer needed and

2339

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:22,639

we've already kind of discussed that a

2340

01:26:25,350 --> 01:26:23,920

little bit but

2341

01:26:27,990 --> 01:26:25,360

he wants to know do you think there is

2342

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:28,000

any intent to offerings made to humans

2343

01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:30,320

in our realm as per the various accounts

2344

01:26:34,390 --> 01:26:32,239

to him it sort of sounds like a cultural

2345

01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:34,400

imposition that we were put upon them as

2346

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:36,639

it was expected at the time

2347

01:26:41,590 --> 01:26:40,159

as you don't hear about it much nowadays

2348

01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:41,600

we've kind of discussed that a little

2349

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:42,880

bit but um

2350

01:26:46,550 --> 01:26:44,400

you know i'd like to

2351

01:26:48,310 --> 01:26:46,560

dig in a little bit deeper with that one

2352

01:26:49,830 --> 01:26:48,320

and then when we're done with that what

2353

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:49,840

is your take on the supposed henry

2354

01:26:53,189 --> 01:26:51,040

hudson encounter with the pig eyed

2355

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:53,199

gnomes and the transformation of his men

2356

01:26:57,510 --> 01:26:55,679

after they consume some sort of drink

2357

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:57,520

and he wonders if you've ever come

2358

01:27:01,590 --> 01:26:59,040

across other accounts with similar

2359

01:27:03,270 --> 01:27:01,600

results multiple group

2360

01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:03,280

accounts are pretty rare

2361

01:27:07,750 --> 01:27:04,880

first of all what do you think of this

2362

01:27:09,669 --> 01:27:07,760

this cultural imposition uh idea

2363

01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:09,679

that wade brings up uh

2364

01:27:13,350 --> 01:27:11,360

you know it's it's almost like you're

2365

01:27:14,550 --> 01:27:13,360

kept against your will already

2366

01:27:15,750 --> 01:27:14,560

so

2367

01:27:17,830 --> 01:27:15,760

why the

2368

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:17,840

the food and drink link

2369

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:19,679

to actually

2370

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:22,159

keep you there for forever or or for an

2371

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:24,560

indeterminate period of time well you

2372

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:26,400

know i think that it's it's really about

2373

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:29,520

the the power that that food has over us

2374

01:27:33,430 --> 01:27:30,960

i mean you know that that's one of the

2375

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:33,440

things that i had to uh do uh

2376

01:27:36,550 --> 01:27:34,880

and to check myself and be like is this

2377

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:36,560

really something that's that's worth

2378

01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:38,880

talking about but uh psychologists will

2379

01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:39,920

say that

2380

01:27:43,990 --> 01:27:41,679

food is one of the most important things

2381

01:27:45,510 --> 01:27:44,000

uh bernard lymon said it was the the

2382

01:27:47,590 --> 01:27:45,520

symbol a symbol

2383

01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:47,600

symbol of stimulus for pleasant and

2384

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:49,679

unpleasant associations and it was uh

2385

01:27:54,790 --> 01:27:52,159

calling forth a ton of diverse uh

2386

01:27:55,830 --> 01:27:54,800

emotions and and was one of the primary

2387

01:27:57,910 --> 01:27:55,840

governing

2388

01:27:59,510 --> 01:27:57,920

attributes of our own psychology so with

2389

01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:59,520

my interest in psychology i can't help

2390

01:28:04,470 --> 01:28:01,120

but think that perhaps it's again to

2391

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:04,480

help serve to help draw home a point

2392

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:05,920

a little bit better

2393

01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:08,080

you know at the same time i kind of have

2394

01:28:10,470 --> 01:28:08,880

to

2395

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:10,480

my head at the idea that this

2396

01:28:14,790 --> 01:28:13,280

doesn't happen that much

2397

01:28:15,910 --> 01:28:14,800

anymore

2398

01:28:18,950 --> 01:28:15,920

uh because

2399

01:28:20,709 --> 01:28:18,960

it uh it i mean it does it's not a major

2400

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:20,719

motif that you'll find in abduction

2401

01:28:25,110 --> 01:28:23,120

reports like bright light in my bedroom

2402

01:28:26,950 --> 01:28:25,120

feeling of out of body experience graze

2403

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:26,960

around my bed but i would say that it is

2404

01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:29,600

a it is a minor motif and uh it it it's

2405

01:28:33,030 --> 01:28:31,840

been called out as such in the past

2406

01:28:35,030 --> 01:28:33,040

i think that

2407

01:28:37,030 --> 01:28:35,040

again i think it's the act of offering

2408

01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:37,040

it's not like you have these situations

2409

01:28:41,189 --> 01:28:39,600

where people are taken by the other and

2410

01:28:42,709 --> 01:28:41,199

they're asked if they're hungry so

2411

01:28:45,510 --> 01:28:42,719

you'll have people who are taken for

2412

01:28:47,350 --> 01:28:45,520

four hours off of a lonely road

2413

01:28:48,950 --> 01:28:47,360

and taken into a you know a flying

2414

01:28:50,229 --> 01:28:48,960

saucer and during that time they're

2415

01:28:51,510 --> 01:28:50,239

given something to eat or drink they

2416

01:28:53,110 --> 01:28:51,520

didn't need something to eat or drink

2417

01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:53,120

for sustenance there was some sort of

2418

01:28:57,430 --> 01:28:55,520

deeper purpose there so

2419

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:57,440

it's more along the lines of saying

2420

01:29:01,510 --> 01:28:59,440

there is a deeper purpose implied by the

2421

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:01,520

fact that it wasn't necessary ergo what

2422

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:03,840

is that deeper purpose was there a

2423

01:29:06,470 --> 01:29:05,120

deeper purpose so sort of working

2424

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:06,480

backwards from

2425

01:29:09,350 --> 01:29:07,280

the

2426

01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:09,360

fact that it that it does appear and

2427

01:29:13,189 --> 01:29:10,880

trying to see if there was perhaps some

2428

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:13,199

reason for it to appear maybe they're

2429

01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:15,840

just polite

2430

01:29:19,510 --> 01:29:17,840

southern hospitality there you go

2431

01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:19,520

yeah you know it's it's interesting and

2432

01:29:22,390 --> 01:29:20,560

i i

2433

01:29:24,870 --> 01:29:22,400

as i go through as i went through the

2434

01:29:27,669 --> 01:29:24,880

process of writing this book i was never

2435

01:29:29,830 --> 01:29:27,679

i still am not convinced as to a lot of

2436

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:29,840

uh the connections that i've made only

2437

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:31,360

just to say that there are connections

2438

01:29:36,310 --> 01:29:32,960

there um

2439

01:29:38,310 --> 01:29:36,320

and uh it's it's it's still a place that

2440

01:29:39,990 --> 01:29:38,320

has a lot of mystery for me you know

2441

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:40,000

this second uh

2442

01:29:43,270 --> 01:29:41,679

part two of the of his question about

2443

01:29:47,030 --> 01:29:43,280

henry hudson now

2444

01:29:48,390 --> 01:29:47,040

i faintly remember some story uh about

2445

01:29:49,430 --> 01:29:48,400

tammy hudson of course who was the one

2446

01:29:52,390 --> 01:29:49,440

that uh

2447

01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:52,400

discovered the new york harbor and when

2448

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:53,840

he was

2449

01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:57,120

dutch

2450

01:30:02,070 --> 01:30:00,159

um

2451
01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:02,080
the story you know of how staten island

2452
01:30:09,430 --> 01:30:04,560
got its name is he pointed at the uh the

2453
01:30:13,270 --> 01:30:10,470
nice

2454
01:30:17,030 --> 01:30:13,280
what is this about uh jimmy hudson's

2455
01:30:18,550 --> 01:30:17,040
crew i i i don't really recall this and

2456
01:30:20,709 --> 01:30:18,560
pig eyed gnomes

2457
01:30:23,350 --> 01:30:20,719
yeah it's it's it's a uh it's definitely

2458
01:30:25,510 --> 01:30:23,360
a deep cut that's for sure

2459
01:30:26,950 --> 01:30:25,520
i got another deep cut which is to move

2460
01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:26,960
to the next segment

2461
01:30:30,490 --> 01:30:28,639
with gina and chris you're in the

2462
01:30:36,130 --> 01:30:30,500
paracast

2463
01:30:43,510 --> 01:30:39,990

[Music]

2464

01:30:44,750 --> 01:30:43,520

thank you for listening to gcn

2465

01:30:47,590 --> 01:30:44,760

be sure to visit

2466

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:47,600

gcnlive.com today

2467

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:49,440

graphic converter is the image

2468

01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:51,760

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2469

01:30:56,790 --> 01:30:54,639

does not use any database you get full

2470

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:56,800

control of all your files want to view

2471

01:31:02,149 --> 01:30:59,360

the images of a folder drag it into

2472

01:31:04,470 --> 01:31:02,159

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

2473

01:31:06,550 --> 01:31:04,480

opens up to show your image files you

2474

01:31:08,870 --> 01:31:06,560

could use it for slideshows you could

2475

01:31:11,350 --> 01:31:08,880

use it to import images from digital

2476

01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:11,360

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2477

01:31:15,910 --> 01:31:13,360

image editing you can do that too in

2478

01:31:18,470 --> 01:31:15,920

graphic inverter also print catalogs

2479

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:18,480

convert from so many formats i can't

2480

01:31:23,189 --> 01:31:20,880

even list them download now to see if

2481

01:31:26,229 --> 01:31:23,199

graphic inverter is good for you like

2482

01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:26,239

one and a half million other users guess

2483

01:31:30,950 --> 01:31:28,239

what you could save money when you buy

2484

01:31:33,669 --> 01:31:30,960

graphic inverter use the coupon code

2485

01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:33,679

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

2486

01:31:38,229 --> 01:31:35,679

to get a special price for graphic

2487

01:31:42,830 --> 01:31:38,239

inverter go to lemkesoft.com

2488

01:31:46,270 --> 01:31:42,840

that's l e m k e soft.com

2489

01:31:48,629 --> 01:31:46,280

lemkesoft.com l e m k e

2490

01:31:50,550 --> 01:31:48,639

soft.com most of you know that heart

2491

01:31:52,669 --> 01:31:50,560

disease is the number one silent killer

2492

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:52,679

in the u.s what if i told you for just

2493

01:31:57,030 --> 01:31:54,880

54.95 a month you could fight against

2494

01:31:58,790 --> 01:31:57,040

heart disease naturally at heart and

2495

01:32:00,310 --> 01:31:58,800

body extract we've been helping

2496

01:32:02,229 --> 01:32:00,320

thousands of people get back to a

2497

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:02,239

healthier heart don't just take my word

2498

01:32:05,149 --> 01:32:03,840

for it check out all of the success

2499

01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:05,159

stories at

2500

01:32:10,149 --> 01:32:07,199

hpctrack.com or to order call

2501

01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:10,159

866-295-5305

2502

01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:15,040

that's 866 295 5305 hp extract dot com

2503

01:32:18,229 --> 01:32:16,719

don't risk it when you can take charge

2504

01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:18,239

of it paid non-attorney spokesperson

2505

01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:19,360

adam pelosi of the valencia law firm

2506

01:32:21,350 --> 01:32:20,400

with principal often used to texas is

2507

01:32:22,390 --> 01:32:21,360

the attorney responsible for the content

2508

01:32:23,270 --> 01:32:22,400

of this ad this ad is not legal advice

2509

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:23,280

and the choice of a lawyer should not be

2510

01:32:25,669 --> 01:32:24,480

solely on advertisement services may not

2511

01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:25,679

be available in all states attention

2512

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:27,840

zaroto users if you or a loved one took

2513

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:29,760

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

2514

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:31,360

event you may be entitled to financial

2515

01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:33,360

compensation xarelto is a popular

2516

01:32:36,229 --> 01:32:34,639

prescription blood thinner used to

2517

01:32:37,590 --> 01:32:36,239

prevent blood clots and protect patients

2518

01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:37,600

from strokes these serious bleeding

2519

01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:39,040

events have led to numerous cases of

2520

01:32:44,550 --> 01:32:40,800

hospitalization and even death phone

2521

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:44,560

lines are open 24 7. call 800-261-0937

2522

01:32:52,870 --> 01:32:51,270

as the cold and flu season approaches

2523

01:32:54,390 --> 01:32:52,880

silver logs is ready to help you and

2524

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:54,400

your family through the toughest of the

2525

01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:56,000

year by supporting your immune system

2526
01:32:59,430 --> 01:32:57,600
and overall health from our best-selling

2527
01:33:00,950 --> 01:32:59,440
colloidal silver generating system to

2528
01:33:03,110 --> 01:33:00,960
our entire line of silver-based skin

2529
01:33:04,950 --> 01:33:03,120
gels nasal sprays soaps and silver

2530
01:33:06,550 --> 01:33:04,960
solutions silver solutions remain one of

2531
01:33:08,709 --> 01:33:06,560
nature's most powerful and least

2532
01:33:10,709 --> 01:33:08,719
expensive antibacterial agents now you

2533
01:33:12,550 --> 01:33:10,719
can produce your own for pennies a day

2534
01:33:14,070 --> 01:33:12,560
in the comfort of your home using the

2535
01:33:15,750 --> 01:33:14,080
breakthrough technology of the silver

2536
01:33:18,790 --> 01:33:15,760
lungs generator learn more today at

2537
01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:20,470
don't complain about your cable bill

2538
01:33:24,550 --> 01:33:22,639

going up and up and up do something

2539

01:33:25,950 --> 01:33:24,560

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

2540

01:33:29,270 --> 01:33:25,960

special number

2541

01:33:31,350 --> 01:33:29,280

1-855-905 my tv the more cable tv rates

2542

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:31,360

go up the better digital satellite tv

2543

01:33:35,189 --> 01:33:33,760

looks say goodbye to the cable guy and

2544

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:35,199

get more of your favorite channels and

2545

01:33:39,669 --> 01:33:37,920

100 digital quality for less money call

2546

01:33:41,830 --> 01:33:39,679

1-855-905

2547

01:33:44,070 --> 01:33:41,840

my tv sign up for packages starting as

2548

01:33:46,709 --> 01:33:44,080

low as 19.99 and there's no equipment to

2549

01:33:48,629 --> 01:33:46,719

buy you get free hd tv upgrade a free

2550

01:33:51,030 --> 01:33:48,639

dvr upgrade and free professional

2551
01:33:53,030 --> 01:33:51,040
installation you control what you watch

2552
01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:53,040
when you watch it record your favorite

2553
01:33:58,550 --> 01:33:56,080
shows pause and rewind live tv even skip

2554
01:34:01,189 --> 01:33:58,560
the commercials watch local channels too

2555
01:34:03,189 --> 01:34:01,199
at just 19.99 what are you waiting for

2556
01:34:05,110 --> 01:34:03,199
pull out your major credit or debit card

2557
01:34:08,470 --> 01:34:05,120
call one eight five five nine o five my

2558
01:34:11,189 --> 01:34:08,480
tv one eight five five nine o five my tv

2559
01:34:13,910 --> 01:34:11,199
say goodbye to the cable guy cut costs

2560
01:34:15,310 --> 01:34:13,920
and get more 1-855-905

2561
01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:15,320
my tv

2562
01:34:19,669 --> 01:34:18,400
1-855-905 mydb

2563
01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:19,679

so you've got to take a state

2564

01:34:23,110 --> 01:34:21,040

construction license exam or

2565

01:34:25,110 --> 01:34:23,120

certification can't decide on what books

2566

01:34:27,189 --> 01:34:25,120

or what chapters to study discover right

2567

01:34:29,629 --> 01:34:27,199

now how you can eliminate unnecessary

2568

01:34:31,990 --> 01:34:29,639

books and wasted study time at

2569

01:34:34,390 --> 01:34:32,000

contractorexam.com our study materials

2570

01:34:36,629 --> 01:34:34,400

zero in on state required test topics in

2571

01:34:38,310 --> 01:34:36,639

an effective multiple choice format so

2572

01:34:40,310 --> 01:34:38,320

whether you're a plumber electrician

2573

01:34:42,709 --> 01:34:40,320

general contractor or other construction

2574

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:42,719

related trade contractor exam dot com

2575

01:34:46,590 --> 01:34:44,719

will help get you prepared visit us at

2576

01:34:50,290 --> 01:34:46,600

www

2577

01:34:55,750 --> 01:34:53,189

[Music]

2578

01:34:57,830 --> 01:34:55,760

this is jerome clark author of the ufo

2579

01:34:59,790 --> 01:34:57,840

encyclopedia other books you're

2580

01:35:09,910 --> 01:34:59,800

listening to the peercast

2581

01:35:12,310 --> 01:35:09,920

[Music]

2582

01:35:14,550 --> 01:35:12,320

a new answer had come from joshua

2583

01:35:17,270 --> 01:35:14,560

cutchen on this episode of the power

2584

01:35:20,070 --> 01:35:17,280

cast and rather than just talk about

2585

01:35:24,470 --> 01:35:20,080

nothing let's hear it now yeah there was

2586

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:24,480

apparently in like september of 1629

2587

01:35:27,590 --> 01:35:26,239

there's some some gnomes that appeared

2588

01:35:30,149 --> 01:35:27,600

and were

2589

01:35:32,149 --> 01:35:30,159

drinking and and some sort of magic

2590

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:32,159

liquor i'm actually not too familiar

2591

01:35:37,590 --> 01:35:35,280

with the tale myself um i would say that

2592

01:35:39,030 --> 01:35:37,600

the transformation

2593

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:39,040

really implies

2594

01:35:43,750 --> 01:35:41,199

sort of some of the ideas that i that i

2595

01:35:45,990 --> 01:35:43,760

really think about is that is that this

2596

01:35:47,830 --> 01:35:46,000

idea of consuming food from the other is

2597

01:35:48,950 --> 01:35:47,840

meant to have an effect and it is meant

2598

01:35:50,470 --> 01:35:48,960

to

2599

01:35:52,790 --> 01:35:50,480

transform

2600

01:35:55,030 --> 01:35:52,800

almost a psychological effect upon

2601
01:35:56,629 --> 01:35:55,040
the the one who is consuming it

2602
01:35:58,709 --> 01:35:56,639
the thing i wonder about when you say

2603
01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:58,719
that is whether they are really

2604
01:36:03,430 --> 01:36:01,679
and truly actually consuming anything or

2605
01:36:05,590 --> 01:36:03,440
just imagining they are

2606
01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:05,600
well yeah and and that's i mean you look

2607
01:36:09,510 --> 01:36:07,920
to the amount the the number of cases

2608
01:36:12,470 --> 01:36:09,520
that don't have

2609
01:36:14,149 --> 01:36:12,480
trace evidence of food left behind and

2610
01:36:16,870 --> 01:36:14,159
it's it's it's

2611
01:36:18,709 --> 01:36:16,880
it implies that there is something else

2612
01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:18,719
going on there and this is more of a way

2613
01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:22,320

to gain access uh to

2614

01:36:27,750 --> 01:36:25,679

to the person's inner inner inner self a

2615

01:36:29,669 --> 01:36:27,760

trojan feast you know

2616

01:36:30,629 --> 01:36:29,679

um that's sort of where the idea comes

2617

01:36:31,510 --> 01:36:30,639

from

2618

01:36:34,390 --> 01:36:31,520

yeah

2619

01:36:36,390 --> 01:36:34,400

i like that branding

2620

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:36,400

i'm sorry i'm sorry i'm not i'm not very

2621

01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:38,159

familiar with the with the henry hudson

2622

01:36:43,110 --> 01:36:40,880

case so i apologize for uh

2623

01:36:45,430 --> 01:36:43,120

what about other hudson valley cases of

2624

01:36:47,990 --> 01:36:45,440

course the hudson valley is uh in my

2625

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:48,000

estimation one of the more enigmatic

2626

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:50,639

hotspot areas on the east coast uh it

2627

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:54,400

has a rich tradition of of sightings of

2628

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:56,159

encounters with uh

2629

01:37:01,109 --> 01:36:58,960

fey folk of course rip van winkle the

2630

01:37:03,510 --> 01:37:01,119

the headless horseman uh you know

2631

01:37:05,510 --> 01:37:03,520

there's all sorts of interesting stories

2632

01:37:06,950 --> 01:37:05,520

that go up and down the the hudson in

2633

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:06,960

the catskills and

2634

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:08,560

and and even further up into the

2635

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:11,040

adirondacks uh

2636

01:37:14,310 --> 01:37:11,840

what

2637

01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:14,320

other types of stories that fall into

2638

01:37:20,310 --> 01:37:17,679

this uh this peculiar sort of

2639

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:20,320

offering of food and drink uh comes from

2640

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:23,360

that area uh i seem to remember

2641

01:37:27,590 --> 01:37:25,360

was it rip van winkle they were playing

2642

01:37:29,830 --> 01:37:27,600

uh they were bowling or something and

2643

01:37:31,510 --> 01:37:29,840

then one of them offered him

2644

01:37:33,669 --> 01:37:31,520

i think something to drink

2645

01:37:34,950 --> 01:37:33,679

uh yeah yeah he fell asleep for for

2646

01:37:36,790 --> 01:37:34,960

decades and

2647

01:37:39,350 --> 01:37:36,800

and woke up um

2648

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:39,360

do you want to recount that for for some

2649

01:37:42,870 --> 01:37:41,040

of our younger listeners who may not be

2650

01:37:44,550 --> 01:37:42,880

familiar with the story and then

2651
01:37:46,790 --> 01:37:44,560
what other kinds of accounts could you

2652
01:37:47,750 --> 01:37:46,800
equate from that part of the country

2653
01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:47,760
well you know it's really interesting

2654
01:37:52,390 --> 01:37:50,239
because um you know rip van winkle has

2655
01:37:53,590 --> 01:37:52,400
has long been sort of a touchstone

2656
01:37:55,669 --> 01:37:53,600
uh for

2657
01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:55,679
the whole missing time phenomena that

2658
01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:58,320
you run into uh with these with all

2659
01:38:03,510 --> 01:37:59,920
these sort of different uh different

2660
01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:03,520
encounters um but uh van winkle had gone

2661
01:38:08,390 --> 01:38:06,560
out to the mountains and he heard his

2662
01:38:10,149 --> 01:38:08,400
name being called and he saw some person

2663
01:38:11,990 --> 01:38:10,159

in this antiquated clothing which again

2664

01:38:13,830 --> 01:38:12,000

calls to mind the idea that fairies were

2665

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:13,840

the souls of the dead and this guy was

2666

01:38:18,950 --> 01:38:16,480

carrying a keg up the mountain and uh

2667

01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:18,960

the the they actually um they actually

2668

01:38:23,830 --> 01:38:21,760

went to look for uh some of these

2669

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:23,840

thundering noises and as it turns out

2670

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:25,920

that a bunch of uh that a bunch of

2671

01:38:30,310 --> 01:38:27,760

people who again look much like fairies

2672

01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:30,320

were actually playing it was a bowling

2673

01:38:34,709 --> 01:38:32,400

or nine pins something the predecessor

2674

01:38:36,709 --> 01:38:34,719

of bowling um but he doesn't really rip

2675

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:36,719

van winkle doesn't ask who they are or

2676

01:38:40,070 --> 01:38:38,560

or really you know even that he doesn't

2677

01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:40,080

introduce himself and he drinks some of

2678

01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:41,760

their moonshine and that's when he falls

2679

01:38:46,550 --> 01:38:44,480

asleep um and then he wakes you know

2680

01:38:49,430 --> 01:38:46,560

ages and ages and ages later his beard

2681

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:49,440

is longer and and uh and he is basically

2682

01:38:51,910 --> 01:38:50,880

a man out of time

2683

01:38:54,470 --> 01:38:51,920

um

2684

01:38:57,669 --> 01:38:54,480

it's it's it's really interesting to me

2685

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:57,679

you find similar tales uh in in celtic

2686

01:39:02,149 --> 01:38:59,920

fairy lore as well i mean there was a

2687

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:02,159

tale of uh two fiddlers from scotland

2688

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:04,480

who spent hours and hours at a ferry

2689

01:39:08,070 --> 01:39:06,239

gathering and when they came out they

2690

01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:08,080

emerged uh they emerged and they

2691

01:39:11,270 --> 01:39:09,760

actually crumbled into dust and a lot of

2692

01:39:13,189 --> 01:39:11,280

times you'll find people

2693

01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:13,199

come out of this experience

2694

01:39:17,030 --> 01:39:15,520

and they will in fairy lore they will

2695

01:39:19,669 --> 01:39:17,040

actually have their first meal and then

2696

01:39:20,950 --> 01:39:19,679

they will crumble into dust

2697

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:20,960

and i find that interesting because you

2698

01:39:25,669 --> 01:39:23,280

look at some of the experiences that

2699

01:39:26,790 --> 01:39:25,679

people who have or alleged abductees

2700

01:39:28,390 --> 01:39:26,800

have had

2701

01:39:31,270 --> 01:39:28,400

where their

2702

01:39:34,550 --> 01:39:31,280

dietary choices have changed um i

2703

01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:34,560

believe it was the uh avis abduction of

2704

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:36,320

uh england

2705

01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:39,600

where they actually uh gave up eating

2706

01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:41,280

meat and drinking alcohol and other

2707

01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:42,400

things

2708

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:44,080

which is interesting you wonder if maybe

2709

01:39:47,189 --> 01:39:45,840

some of the people in the fairylord had

2710

01:39:48,790 --> 01:39:47,199

changed their diets they wouldn't have

2711

01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:48,800

crumbled to dust

2712

01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:51,040

but it's it's it's very interesting

2713

01:39:55,910 --> 01:39:53,360

another component of that too

2714

01:39:57,590 --> 01:39:55,920

this idea of a change in diet is that a

2715

01:39:59,109 --> 01:39:57,600

lot of the foods that i surveyed this is

2716

01:40:00,629 --> 01:39:59,119

getting back to a point that i failed to

2717

01:40:02,310 --> 01:40:00,639

address earlier

2718

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:02,320

a lot of the foods in the survey that i

2719

01:40:06,390 --> 01:40:03,440

found

2720

01:40:08,470 --> 01:40:06,400

corresponded with the hindu satwik diet

2721

01:40:11,030 --> 01:40:08,480

which is the diet that was preferred

2722

01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:11,040

by seers and by mystics

2723

01:40:15,030 --> 01:40:12,960

it's not really that unique in terms of

2724

01:40:16,629 --> 01:40:15,040

being a lacto-vegetarian diet they're a

2725

01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:16,639

lot of lacto-vegetarian diets the

2726

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:19,040

important thing with the satwik diet

2727

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,159

is that

2728

01:40:23,750 --> 01:40:22,400

it places emphasis on certain foods and

2729

01:40:25,590 --> 01:40:23,760

if you look at the emphasis placed on

2730

01:40:27,910 --> 01:40:25,600

these foods it almost lines up directly

2731

01:40:30,550 --> 01:40:27,920

number one uh highest emphasis of savic

2732

01:40:31,990 --> 01:40:30,560

foods are juices and milk and of the

2733

01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:32,000

liquids that you see described in these

2734

01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:34,560

cases it's mostly juices or milk like

2735

01:40:38,950 --> 01:40:37,199

drinks you know number two you know

2736

01:40:40,550 --> 01:40:38,960

grains you see a lot of grains in these

2737

01:40:41,910 --> 01:40:40,560

cases or things that people describe as

2738

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:41,920

grains at least

2739

01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:43,280

uh so it's really interesting the way

2740

01:40:45,669 --> 01:40:44,719

that that goes down the way that you see

2741

01:40:47,030 --> 01:40:45,679

the people

2742

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:47,040

uh who have been involved in these

2743

01:40:49,830 --> 01:40:48,480

experiences with the other will also

2744

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:49,840

have

2745

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:52,239

experiences that are very akin to what

2746

01:40:56,950 --> 01:40:54,880

satvic mystics might have

2747

01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:56,960

clairvoyance

2748

01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:01,270

okay

2749

01:41:04,870 --> 01:41:02,880

i like that

2750

01:41:08,790 --> 01:41:04,880

here's uh another raven's feet question

2751
01:41:12,070 --> 01:41:10,310
she does ask good questions i'll tell

2752
01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:12,080
you

2753
01:41:16,390 --> 01:41:14,239
is there a correlation between food

2754
01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:16,400
being offered and its availability at

2755
01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:17,440
the time

2756
01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:18,960
are these reports more common among

2757
01:41:22,709 --> 01:41:20,960
people or historical eras where food was

2758
01:41:24,709 --> 01:41:22,719
either hard to come by

2759
01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:24,719
or the product of a precarious

2760
01:41:28,790 --> 01:41:26,880
agricultural system that was often prone

2761
01:41:30,790 --> 01:41:28,800
to failure

2762
01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:30,800
now that in the modern western

2763
01:41:35,590 --> 01:41:32,880

countries at least now

2764

01:41:37,350 --> 01:41:35,600

starvation and malnutrition are fairly

2765

01:41:39,350 --> 01:41:37,360

rare events

2766

01:41:41,510 --> 01:41:39,360

is that why we're seeing a decrease in

2767

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:41,520

these types of reports good question

2768

01:41:45,830 --> 01:41:43,199

it's it's a great question and i would

2769

01:41:47,910 --> 01:41:45,840

say yes there is definitely um a

2770

01:41:49,350 --> 01:41:47,920

reflection in the experiences of the

2771

01:41:51,510 --> 01:41:49,360

culture at the time i mean you look at

2772

01:41:53,270 --> 01:41:51,520

the sort of things that were offered in

2773

01:41:55,270 --> 01:41:53,280

theory encounters these sort of drinks

2774

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:55,280

that were offered they were always ales

2775

01:42:00,070 --> 01:41:58,800

or or wines or punches

2776

01:42:02,709 --> 01:42:00,080

very rarely water and the reason for

2777

01:42:04,390 --> 01:42:02,719

that was because in the medieval ages

2778

01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:04,400

water was actually less sanitary than

2779

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:05,600

the other these other drinks that were

2780

01:42:10,149 --> 01:42:08,560

created by fermentation um similarly you

2781

01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:10,159

look at the modern era

2782

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:12,000

now we we do have things like pills i

2783

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:14,000

mean pills are a relatively common thing

2784

01:42:18,229 --> 01:42:16,719

that are given to abductees um

2785

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:18,239

again with this idea of of

2786

01:42:21,350 --> 01:42:20,000

recontextualization and and different

2787

01:42:24,070 --> 01:42:21,360

things meaning think different things to

2788

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:24,080

different people in different times um

2789

01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:25,520

could a

2790

01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:29,520

pill of modern day taken back to someone

2791

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:31,199

encountering a ferry along the road be

2792

01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:33,440

interpreted as a wafer or as a cracker

2793

01:42:37,510 --> 01:42:35,280

or something uh i think that there's

2794

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:37,520

there's some degree of uh

2795

01:42:44,709 --> 01:42:38,639

of

2796

01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:44,719

terminology and interpretation uh right

2797

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:45,760

different different things have

2798

01:42:50,709 --> 01:42:47,600

different different names and different

2799

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:50,719

terminologies that tend to morph and and

2800

01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:54,000

evolve or devolve over time so yeah it's

2801

01:42:58,550 --> 01:42:56,320

all contextual and it's relative to the

2802

01:42:59,669 --> 01:42:58,560

time period that's the standard valet

2803

01:43:01,590 --> 01:42:59,679

101

2804

01:43:03,990 --> 01:43:01,600

that these things tend to tend to morph

2805

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:04,000

and conform to the terminology and to

2806

01:43:05,910 --> 01:43:04,719

the

2807

01:43:10,950 --> 01:43:05,920

um

2808

01:43:13,830 --> 01:43:10,960

i guess accepted the presence of

2809

01:43:15,109 --> 01:43:13,840

whatever it is during a particular time

2810

01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:15,119

time period

2811

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:17,040

yeah and it's it's the sort of thing too

2812

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:19,760

where i mean i have to wonder

2813

01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:22,080

this is mostly a a western world

2814

01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:23,520

phenomena from what i can tell the

2815

01:43:26,470 --> 01:43:25,520

specific offering and giving and taking

2816

01:43:28,470 --> 01:43:26,480

of food

2817

01:43:30,550 --> 01:43:28,480

and sometimes i wonder was that because

2818

01:43:32,629 --> 01:43:30,560

of a language barrier or is is there

2819

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:32,639

actually you know you think about the

2820

01:43:36,790 --> 01:43:34,480

areas that wouldn't be encompassed

2821

01:43:39,350 --> 01:43:36,800

encompassed in that like certain

2822

01:43:42,149 --> 01:43:39,360

sub-saharan tribes where food is a is a

2823

01:43:43,750 --> 01:43:42,159

very hard work for and very scarce

2824

01:43:45,510 --> 01:43:43,760

commodity shared amongst amongst the

2825

01:43:47,669 --> 01:43:45,520

people you know i wonder if that doesn't

2826
01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:47,679
actually have some some sort of role to

2827
01:43:51,870 --> 01:43:49,440
play in these narratives as well

2828
01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:51,880
yeah hey would you like a date

2829
01:43:56,390 --> 01:43:54,480
[Laughter]

2830
01:43:58,709 --> 01:43:56,400
bad dates

2831
01:44:00,229 --> 01:43:58,719
eastern cases um i

2832
01:44:02,629 --> 01:44:00,239
when i was doing my trickster book of

2833
01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:02,639
course the trickster kind of plays into

2834
01:44:05,910 --> 01:44:03,679
this it

2835
01:44:08,070 --> 01:44:05,920
interweaves itself through these types

2836
01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:08,080
of encounters which

2837
01:44:12,229 --> 01:44:10,000
often have a very tricksterish element

2838
01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:12,239

to them and some of the research that i

2839

01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:14,400

did from asia let's say from the far

2840

01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:16,800

east there are some very

2841

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:18,239

just

2842

01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:20,400

captivating stories from japan from

2843

01:44:23,189 --> 01:44:21,360

china

2844

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:23,199

what other sort of

2845

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:25,600

out of the western uh milieu and out of

2846

01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:28,000

the western context uh what other uh

2847

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:29,040

cases

2848

01:44:33,189 --> 01:44:31,679

are worthy of noting from uh from the

2849

01:44:34,709 --> 01:44:33,199

far east let's say

2850

01:44:36,629 --> 01:44:34,719

let's hold that answer to our next

2851
01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:36,639
segment and remind you that we have a

2852
01:44:41,750 --> 01:44:38,880
second radio show called after the power

2853
01:44:43,669 --> 01:44:41,760
cast you can get that show and the ad

2854
01:44:46,830 --> 01:44:43,679
free version of this show when you join

2855
01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:46,840
the power cast plus go to

2856
01:44:51,030 --> 01:44:49,119
plus.thepowercast.com offer

2857
01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:51,040
month-to-month subscriptions for six

2858
01:44:55,990 --> 01:44:52,960
bucks each month

2859
01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:56,000
annual subscriptions five year a year

2860
01:44:59,350 --> 01:44:57,679
a lifetime even

2861
01:45:00,790 --> 01:44:59,360
how about that lifetime

2862
01:45:03,990 --> 01:45:00,800
you'll never

2863
01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:04,000

stop receiving access to the power cast

2864

01:45:07,910 --> 01:45:06,080

plus we give free e-books for long-term

2865

01:45:10,149 --> 01:45:07,920

subscriptions unless you're rip van

2866

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:10,159

winkle well you know we might make an

2867

01:45:12,270 --> 01:45:11,360

exception

2868

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:12,280

plus

2869

01:45:16,560 --> 01:45:23,990

with gene and chris you're in

2870

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:28,390

[Music]

2871

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:33,950

visit

2872

01:45:41,350 --> 01:45:39,350

first game attack of the rockoids and it

2873

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:41,360

was a critically acclaimed success and

2874

01:45:44,629 --> 01:45:42,719

now there is the coming of the

2875

01:45:46,870 --> 01:45:44,639

protectors a former military

2876

01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:46,880

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2877

01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:49,040

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2878

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:51,600

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2879

01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:53,199

her distant planet are planning to

2880

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:55,440

conquer the earth this is gripping

2881

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:58,000

science fiction of the classic kind

2882

01:46:01,870 --> 01:45:59,840

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

2883

01:46:04,750 --> 01:46:01,880

the protectors find out more at

2884

01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:04,760

rockooids.com that's rockoids

2885

01:46:09,910 --> 01:46:07,760

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s dot com so here's what

2886

01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:09,920

happened i was placing an order online

2887

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,800

the site went down it took hours before

2888

01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:14,639

it returned but i'd already placed the

2889

01:46:18,950 --> 01:46:16,560

order with another company if your site

2890

01:46:20,790 --> 01:46:18,960

goes down you could lose business and if

2891

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:20,800

you have a business or personal site

2892

01:46:26,470 --> 01:46:23,199

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2893

01:46:29,189 --> 01:46:26,480

it will stay online at iweb your site is

2894

01:46:31,750 --> 01:46:29,199

hosted on one of the most reliable

2895

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:31,760

networks in the world talk to a sales

2896

01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:34,880

rep at iweb.com use the promo code tech

2897

01:46:42,390 --> 01:46:40,550

did you know that home break-ins

2898

01:46:44,950 --> 01:46:42,400

increase more than 100 during the

2899

01:46:47,109 --> 01:46:44,960

holidays it takes just 10 seconds for an

2900

01:46:49,270 --> 01:46:47,119

intruder to kick in your door but police

2901
01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:49,280
response to a home alarm system is more

2902
01:46:54,070 --> 01:46:51,760
than 20 minutes and intruders are in and

2903
01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:54,080
out of your home in five minutes thieves

2904
01:46:58,149 --> 01:46:55,520
know that you're not home and have

2905
01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:58,159
presents inside just waiting to be taken

2906
01:47:02,709 --> 01:47:00,800
and if you are home how safe will you

2907
01:47:04,790 --> 01:47:02,719
feel with an intruder lurking inside

2908
01:47:06,790 --> 01:47:04,800
with your family that's why police

2909
01:47:09,270 --> 01:47:06,800
across the country are recommending you

2910
01:47:11,669 --> 01:47:09,280
use door armor proven to withstand the

2911
01:47:14,390 --> 01:47:11,679
force of a battering ram door armor

2912
01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:14,400
keeps intruders out it's easy to install

2913
01:47:19,229 --> 01:47:16,800

and barely visible and your door armor

2914

01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:19,239

is guaranteed for life go to

2915

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:21,600

invasionstopper.com for a very special

2916

01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:24,400

buy one get one at half off deal these

2917

01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:26,480

savings are for a limited time and only

2918

01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:29,119

available to gcn listeners protect your

2919

01:47:32,990 --> 01:47:31,280

valuables and loved ones this holiday

2920

01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:33,000

season go to

2921

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:35,119

invasionstopper.com now that's

2922

01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:49,350

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2923

01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:53,040

standard of paranormal radio

2924

01:47:57,700 --> 01:47:54,320

and now

2925

01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:57,710

here's gene steinberg

2926

01:48:02,790 --> 01:48:00,320

[Music]

2927

01:48:05,030 --> 01:48:02,800

yabba-dabba-doo or something like that i

2928

01:48:06,149 --> 01:48:05,040

lost track what do you do about dogs

2929

01:48:08,229 --> 01:48:06,159

barking

2930

01:48:10,070 --> 01:48:08,239

under these circumstances i don't know

2931

01:48:11,669 --> 01:48:10,080

take them to thailand they love them

2932

01:48:13,109 --> 01:48:11,679

there

2933

01:48:15,669 --> 01:48:13,119

well we're not talking about having dogs

2934

01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:15,679

for breakfast

2935

01:48:20,070 --> 01:48:18,560

i don't know turn them into nathan's or

2936

01:48:21,990 --> 01:48:20,080

hebrew nationals

2937

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:22,000

well you know my wife is a animal

2938

01:48:25,990 --> 01:48:23,840

activist and she's after all these

2939

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:26,000

people who are consuming

2940

01:48:30,629 --> 01:48:28,480

dog meat in south korea

2941

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:30,639

oh okay south korea well they do in

2942

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:32,480

thailand cambodia all over

2943

01:48:36,070 --> 01:48:34,320

speaking of the far east our question

2944

01:48:37,109 --> 01:48:36,080

still stands uh

2945

01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:37,119

you know not

2946

01:48:40,709 --> 01:48:38,639

unfortunately i haven't read the book

2947

01:48:41,590 --> 01:48:40,719

i've been really under the gun and i do

2948

01:48:44,550 --> 01:48:41,600

plan

2949

01:48:46,229 --> 01:48:44,560

on absorbing it and making it part of my

2950

01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:46,239

my research library because this is a

2951

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:48,239

fascinating topic i think

2952

01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:50,719

you were very smart to dive into this it

2953

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:52,239

really hasn't been

2954

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:53,760

dealt with before there have been sexual

2955

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:55,920

encounter compilations uh which is a

2956

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:57,119

whole another

2957

01:49:01,669 --> 01:48:59,520

side of the equation of course the boas

2958

01:49:03,990 --> 01:49:01,679

case is one of my favorites she bark

2959

01:49:05,910 --> 01:49:04,000

like a dog like an animal

2960

01:49:07,270 --> 01:49:05,920

sounds like howard stern

2961

01:49:09,750 --> 01:49:07,280

well yeah you know i think you could

2962

01:49:11,669 --> 01:49:09,760

argue that the villa bawaz case um is is

2963

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:11,679

another recontextualization of this same

2964

01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:13,440

motif because a substance was

2965

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:15,199

administered to him and if you look at

2966

01:49:17,669 --> 01:49:16,320

the way that you know i mentioned

2967

01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:17,679

earlier about this

2968

01:49:21,750 --> 01:49:19,280

wait a minute he was he he was asked to

2969

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:21,760

eat her no no

2970

01:49:25,669 --> 01:49:23,520

oh i could say so many things right now

2971

01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:25,679

and i'm just gonna keep my mouth shut um

2972

01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:28,400

it sounds like the satire that weird al

2973

01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:29,520

did

2974

01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:32,080

for the song beat it by

2975

01:49:36,550 --> 01:49:34,159

michael jackson eat it

2976

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:36,560

open up your mouth and feed it

2977

01:49:39,270 --> 01:49:37,840

what i was going to what i was going to

2978

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:39,280

say is that he was covered with an

2979

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:42,480

ointment before uh being forced to have

2980

01:49:46,310 --> 01:49:44,800

sex with this alien woman and you know

2981

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:46,320

if you look at the the what i said

2982

01:49:50,310 --> 01:49:48,239

earlier about uh some of these anecdotes

2983

01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:50,320

about absorbing things through the skin

2984

01:49:56,709 --> 01:49:52,880

then you have to say well is ointment

2985

01:49:58,550 --> 01:49:56,719

another part of this food trope um and

2986

01:49:59,590 --> 01:49:58,560

you know if you include that then the

2987

01:50:02,149 --> 01:49:59,600

number of cases that you've got to

2988

01:50:03,910 --> 01:50:02,159

include skyrocketed so yeah i would not

2989

01:50:06,149 --> 01:50:03,920

eat eggs and trope by the way i don't

2990

01:50:09,590 --> 01:50:06,159

think it tastes very good

2991

01:50:11,510 --> 01:50:09,600

that's tripe um i know i tried tripe a

2992

01:50:12,550 --> 01:50:11,520

couple of times in my life

2993

01:50:16,310 --> 01:50:12,560

better

2994

01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:16,320

not say anything more oh well try menudo

2995

01:50:22,149 --> 01:50:19,280

that's true but it is good eastern right

2996

01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:22,159

eastern cases indonesia japan china uh

2997

01:50:26,790 --> 01:50:24,639

parts of southeast asia it's interesting

2998

01:50:28,790 --> 01:50:26,800

again with the idea of foods matching to

2999

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:28,800

to their cultures you do

3000

01:50:33,030 --> 01:50:31,199

run into some some japanese cases where

3001

01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:33,040

uh children are actually given rice

3002

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:35,119

there was one story

3003

01:50:40,950 --> 01:50:38,400

from 1907 where a child was supposed to

3004

01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:40,960

be setting out rice cakes for a upcoming

3005

01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:42,960

religious festival and he disappeared

3006

01:50:46,870 --> 01:50:44,719

for several hours and they found the kid

3007

01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:46,880

and his face was covered in rice cakes

3008

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:48,560

and he said that a stranger had taken

3009

01:50:51,590 --> 01:50:50,159

him walking over the treetops and they'd

3010

01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:51,600

gone in all the right all the people's

3011

01:50:55,590 --> 01:50:53,360

homes and eaten rice cakes and

3012

01:50:57,910 --> 01:50:55,600

afterwards the child had become a real

3013

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:57,920

dullard as it were which you know again

3014

01:51:02,470 --> 01:50:59,760

could be perceived as a

3015

01:51:04,149 --> 01:51:02,480

variation on the uh the the idea of

3016

01:51:06,950 --> 01:51:04,159

eating in fairyland and returning home

3017

01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:06,960

irreparably changed right so in terms of

3018

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:09,040

other cases from that part of the world

3019

01:51:12,550 --> 01:51:11,040

you just don't find them that much but

3020

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:12,560

i've looked into it and i i haven't

3021

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:14,560

found anything if anyone has found

3022

01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:15,760

something i would love to find out about

3023

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:17,760

it because i think this this topic

3024

01:51:21,510 --> 01:51:19,440

definitely needs a follow-up in the

3025

01:51:23,430 --> 01:51:21,520

future well that's interesting because i

3026

01:51:25,590 --> 01:51:23,440

i automatically you know the you know

3027

01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:25,600

light went off in my my head and you

3028

01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:29,040

have the same parallel between this

3029

01:51:34,550 --> 01:51:32,000

particular topic of food and other

3030

01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:34,560

administered or offered consumables or

3031

01:51:39,910 --> 01:51:36,719

ointments or that sort of thing being

3032

01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:39,920

predominantly a western world christian

3033

01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:40,960

country

3034

01:51:44,390 --> 01:51:42,960

phenomenon in in terms of going back

3035

01:51:46,149 --> 01:51:44,400

into history as well as as modern

3036

01:51:48,149 --> 01:51:46,159

accounts and you see the same thing in

3037

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:48,159

the in the unexplained livestock death

3038

01:51:52,070 --> 01:51:50,800

phenomenon i i had thought about that uh

3039

01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:52,080

when i was actually writing that that

3040

01:51:54,470 --> 01:51:53,119

part of the book i was thinking about

3041

01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:54,480

the fact that you had made note of that

3042

01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:56,080

numerous times um

3043

01:51:59,510 --> 01:51:57,360

and interesting to me is if this is

3044

01:52:01,510 --> 01:51:59,520

purely a psychological phenomena you

3045

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:01,520

would think that the sorts of foods that

3046

01:52:05,270 --> 01:52:03,520

people would be given in the west would

3047

01:52:07,430 --> 01:52:05,280

reflect the most popular foods in the

3048

01:52:09,270 --> 01:52:07,440

west which i think we can all agree are

3049

01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:09,280

meat and candy right

3050

01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:11,280

but you don't see that i could literally

3051
01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:13,040
count on probably two hands the number

3052
01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:14,880
of cases that i found not even in terms

3053
01:52:19,510 --> 01:52:17,199
of how well vetted they are just just

3054
01:52:21,430 --> 01:52:19,520
finding things that involve meat or that

3055
01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:21,440
involve candy you find a couple of

3056
01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:23,760
contacty cases where steaks are served i

3057
01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:25,119
found one

3058
01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:27,119
not very well sourced tale about an

3059
01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:28,800
irishman consuming a hamburger on a

3060
01:52:32,470 --> 01:52:30,960
spacecraft and then in terms of candy

3061
01:52:34,149 --> 01:52:32,480
you just don't find it you think that

3062
01:52:37,109 --> 01:52:34,159
that would be a good tool in the alien

3063
01:52:38,950 --> 01:52:37,119

arsenal hey kid you want some candy yeah

3064

01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:38,960

now having said other kids kids kids are

3065

01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:40,320

taught not to accept candy from

3066

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:42,480

strangers especially aliens dreams true

3067

01:52:46,550 --> 01:52:44,560

it's true returning also to the asian

3068

01:52:47,750 --> 01:52:46,560

thing i mean in terms of modern era

3069

01:52:49,030 --> 01:52:47,760

accounts were actually like you know

3070

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:49,040

first-person accounts i didn't find

3071

01:52:53,109 --> 01:52:50,880

anything there are myths there are some

3072

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:53,119

people in uh for example uh i don't

3073

01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:54,480

really think you count new zealand as

3074

01:52:58,070 --> 01:52:56,480

the far east but the maori of new

3075

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:58,080

zealand say that you can go visit your

3076

01:53:01,830 --> 01:52:59,360

dead lover as long as you don't eat

3077

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:01,840

anything and in mesopotamian mythology

3078

01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:04,000

um a hero adopt refused food from the

3079

01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:06,639

god anu although it promised immortality

3080

01:53:09,990 --> 01:53:08,080

he could never return

3081

01:53:12,470 --> 01:53:10,000

again there's some other mythology in

3082

01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:12,480

japan where a goddess died in childbirth

3083

01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:14,000

and ate food in the afterlife and so she

3084

01:53:17,189 --> 01:53:15,679

couldn't return either so

3085

01:53:19,830 --> 01:53:17,199

in terms of mythology it definitely has

3086

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:19,840

a worldwide phenomena well how about you

3087

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:21,199

gene what do you think are you a

3088

01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:22,880

worldwide phenomenon

3089

01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:25,679

actually i'm a worldwide nightmare

3090

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:27,360

oh my let me ask you something here

3091

01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:29,040

we're talking a lot about historical

3092

01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:31,520

stuff what about events that occurred

3093

01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:32,800

more recently

3094

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,599

yeah you don't find a lot of stuff since

3095

01:53:39,750 --> 01:53:37,520

the turn of our new century i mean you

3096

01:53:42,070 --> 01:53:39,760

find some stuff like there was a an

3097

01:53:44,950 --> 01:53:42,080

article in pravda about a woman being

3098

01:53:45,910 --> 01:53:44,960

made to uh live with a yeti and eat raw

3099

01:53:48,390 --> 01:53:45,920

meat

3100

01:53:51,830 --> 01:53:48,400

there was one interesting account uh out

3101
01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:51,840
of spain from the year 2000 where a uh

3102
01:53:55,589 --> 01:53:53,280
a liberal arts professor was hunting

3103
01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:55,599
with his students and he he actually

3104
01:54:00,149 --> 01:53:57,360
ended up falling asleep beneath the tree

3105
01:54:01,589 --> 01:54:00,159
shades of rip van winkle and he awoke to

3106
01:54:03,350 --> 01:54:01,599
find himself being drug into the

3107
01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:03,360
spacecraft by this tentacle and once he

3108
01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:05,520
was once he was awakened there he found

3109
01:54:09,510 --> 01:54:07,679
some entities that told him that their

3110
01:54:11,589 --> 01:54:09,520
craft had affected him in some way and

3111
01:54:13,109 --> 01:54:11,599
they had to take him and sort of help

3112
01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:13,119
him back to health shades of travis

3113
01:54:17,589 --> 01:54:15,280

walton but while he was there they

3114

01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:17,599

actually gave him a red liquid and a hot

3115

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:19,840

broth and some sort of marmalade that he

3116

01:54:22,950 --> 01:54:21,360

described and he said that the meal

3117

01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:22,960

would sustain him for the entire day

3118

01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:23,920

which

3119

01:54:27,589 --> 01:54:26,000

again implies that it wasn't to me at

3120

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:27,599

least implies that perhaps wasn't real

3121

01:54:33,350 --> 01:54:30,480

food uh this this was in a spanish

3122

01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:33,360

newspaper that i found besides that um a

3123

01:54:38,629 --> 01:54:35,360

lot of the things that you find

3124

01:54:41,589 --> 01:54:38,639

are mostly from the 70s and 80s

3125

01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:41,599

i did find another case

3126
01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:43,599
where some children in the philippines

3127
01:54:47,510 --> 01:54:46,239
supposedly gave a dwarf a biscuit in

3128
01:54:49,510 --> 01:54:47,520
2004

3129
01:54:50,870 --> 01:54:49,520
but that's that's the other direction of

3130
01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:50,880
exchange

3131
01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:53,440
we have a question from one of our

3132
01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:55,920
premier posters and also a good friend

3133
01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:59,040
of the show burnt state uh who asks in

3134
01:55:02,550 --> 01:55:00,719
your book you highlight the notion that

3135
01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:02,560
alien food and drink are often prepared

3136
01:55:07,030 --> 01:55:04,960
for us as if this is a mythic offering

3137
01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:07,040
of ambrosia from the gods something that

3138
01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:09,360

will change us or return us back home

3139

01:55:13,910 --> 01:55:11,199

but what are your thoughts on cases that

3140

01:55:17,350 --> 01:55:13,920

break such patterns such as the the i

3141

01:55:19,030 --> 01:55:17,360

think emelson 1978 polish abduction case

3142

01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:19,040

where the little green men and divers

3143

01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:22,400

outfits offered jan wolski some icicle

3144

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:24,159

shaped crumbly food

3145

01:55:27,510 --> 01:55:25,679

that they were eating but that he

3146

01:55:28,790 --> 01:55:27,520

rejects

3147

01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:28,800

is this

3148

01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:31,119

a kind of a

3149

01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:34,080

sort of a runs counter to you know your

3150

01:55:37,270 --> 01:55:35,280

normal

3151

01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:37,280

uh cases where where

3152

01:55:41,589 --> 01:55:39,920

the offering is accepted i mean how many

3153

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:41,599

cases do we have

3154

01:55:44,550 --> 01:55:42,880

especially

3155

01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:44,560

20th century cases

3156

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:47,280

or 21st century cases where the offering

3157

01:55:52,229 --> 01:55:49,920

is rejected by the um by the victim of

3158

01:55:53,669 --> 01:55:52,239

the uh particular event

3159

01:55:56,229 --> 01:55:53,679

it's rare and you know it's interesting

3160

01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:56,239

because i i find it really funny i i

3161

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:57,840

wouldn't accept food from somebody who

3162

01:56:02,390 --> 01:56:00,000

came to my door right now nonetheless

3163

01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:02,400

you know an alien aboard a craft but a

3164

01:56:05,910 --> 01:56:04,719

lot of people tend to act of

3165

01:56:07,669 --> 01:56:05,920

you know under

3166

01:56:08,790 --> 01:56:07,679

not even under duress but just of their

3167

01:56:09,990 --> 01:56:08,800

own free will but it's like they're

3168

01:56:12,070 --> 01:56:10,000

actually being controlled somehow

3169

01:56:15,189 --> 01:56:12,080

externally i mean i think of the uh

3170

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:15,199

the higdon case uh was it charlie higdon

3171

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:17,520

i believe uh he was a carl hickman

3172

01:56:22,709 --> 01:56:19,840

that's right he was a bowhunter and he

3173

01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:22,719

uh was actually he was she shot at an

3174

01:56:26,870 --> 01:56:25,199

elk and the bullet stopped and this

3175

01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:26,880

yellow man appeared in front of him and

3176

01:56:31,350 --> 01:56:28,880

floated some pills to him and he said

3177

01:56:33,430 --> 01:56:31,360

later that he never even takes aspirin

3178

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:33,440

you know um he doesn't take anything

3179

01:56:37,589 --> 01:56:35,119

unless a doctor prescribes him but he

3180

01:56:39,910 --> 01:56:37,599

took those pills which is sort of odd i

3181

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:39,920

think in the wolsky case um

3182

01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:41,440

i think the

3183

01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:43,679

it's important to look at

3184

01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:46,080

um i think you can sort of derive entity

3185

01:56:52,470 --> 01:56:49,920

intent from how forcefully they suggest

3186

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:52,480

food so if you have you know grey aliens

3187

01:56:55,830 --> 01:56:54,239

who are administering a ball gag to give

3188

01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:55,840

you liquid which has happened in some

3189

01:57:00,950 --> 01:56:58,480

cases apparently um that's a completely

3190

01:57:02,550 --> 01:57:00,960

different uh scenario than in the wolsky

3191

01:57:04,229 --> 01:57:02,560

case where you know this this food was

3192

01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:04,239

offered and was rejected and it was it

3193

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:06,480

was no big deal you know no problem bro

3194

01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:07,520

um

3195

01:57:11,189 --> 01:57:09,760

so yeah it's it's people are acting

3196

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:11,199

people don't seem to be acting of their

3197

01:57:16,390 --> 01:57:13,199

own volition which again

3198

01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:16,400

i i think says something about the sort

3199

01:57:21,270 --> 01:57:17,440

of

3200

01:57:23,910 --> 01:57:21,280

these experiences

3201

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:23,920

yeah because everything does seem

3202

01:57:30,140 --> 01:57:26,880

different with gene and chris and joshua

3203

01:57:37,189 --> 01:57:30,150

you're in the cast

3204

01:57:43,350 --> 01:57:39,910

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

3205

01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:43,360

a slow web hosting provider well check

3206

01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:46,639

out a2 hosting and they're screaming

3207

01:57:53,350 --> 01:57:49,920

fast with server platform they even have

3208

01:57:55,750 --> 01:57:53,360

ssds that load pages 300

3209

01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:55,760

faster than the competition

3210

01:58:01,189 --> 01:57:58,960

ready to give your site a speed boost

3211

01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:01,199

well tell you what neighbors head on

3212

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:04,239

over to a2hosting.com

3213

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:06,880

that's a2 that's number two

3214

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:09,199

a2hosting.com

3215

01:58:13,990 --> 01:58:11,760

check out their prime hosting account

3216

01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:14,000

and get this neighbors they're even

3217

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:18,239

giving you an exclusive 25 off discount

3218

01:58:23,830 --> 01:58:21,440

for all our listeners 25

3219

01:58:27,310 --> 01:58:23,840

and remember their guru crew support

3220

01:58:30,550 --> 01:58:27,320

team is standing by 24 7

3221

01:58:33,030 --> 01:58:30,560

365 days a year to answer any of your

3222

01:58:35,109 --> 01:58:33,040

questions now to get the discount use

3223

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:35,119

the coupon code jean

3224

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:38,480

when you check out do you owe 10 000 or

3225

01:58:43,189 --> 01:58:41,360

more to the irs then get on board with

3226

01:58:46,229 --> 01:58:43,199

the tax admiral and let us steer your

3227

01:58:48,149 --> 01:58:46,239

way to financial freedom the irs is the

3228

01:58:50,070 --> 01:58:48,159

largest collection agency in the world

3229

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:50,080

they can freeze your bank accounts seize

3230

01:58:54,550 --> 01:58:52,159

your car home will garnish your

3231

01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:54,560

paychecks and benefits don't take on the

3232

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:57,360

irs alone i can fight for you using

3233

01:59:02,070 --> 01:58:59,360

industry secrets that can help stop the

3234

01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:02,080

irs i'll cut your penalties slash your

3235

01:59:06,629 --> 01:59:04,159

interest and reduce your overall tax

3236

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:06,639

bill sometimes i can even get it zeroed

3237

01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:09,360

out completely we're an a-rated company

3238

01:59:13,669 --> 01:59:11,440

with over 30 years experience helping

3239

01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:13,679

people clean up their mess with the irs

3240

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:16,719

and we have a 95 customer satisfaction

3241

01:59:22,470 --> 01:59:19,199

rating if you owe 10 000 or more to the

3242

01:59:24,550 --> 01:59:22,480

irs are facing an audit a lien or levy

3243

01:59:26,950 --> 01:59:24,560

then call me right away call

3244

01:59:38,790 --> 01:59:26,960

800-287-7180

3245

01:59:41,990 --> 01:59:40,390

just recently we've witnessed some of

3246

01:59:44,229 --> 01:59:42,000

the most catastrophic disasters in

3247

01:59:46,950 --> 01:59:44,239

history be sure to prepare yourself with

3248

01:59:49,589 --> 01:59:46,960

great tasting high quality gmo free food

3249

01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:49,599

that has a 25 year shelf life of course

3250

01:59:52,950 --> 01:59:50,880

we're talking about the foods from

3251

01:59:54,950 --> 01:59:52,960

survivalfoodalliance.com

3252

01:59:57,030 --> 01:59:54,960

and don't forget the human body needs up

3253

01:59:59,669 --> 01:59:57,040

to three quarts of water every day to

3254

02:00:00,550 --> 01:59:59,679

remain healthy and hydrated so check out

3255

02:00:02,629 --> 02:00:00,560

our water bricks at

3256

02:00:03,470 --> 02:00:02,639

survivalfoodalliance.com

3257

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:03,480

go to

3258

02:00:09,350 --> 02:00:04,800

survivalfoodalliance.com or call

3259

02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:10,950

this is a healthcare alert from the pain

3260

02:00:15,430 --> 02:00:13,679

relief hotline if you a family member or

3261

02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:15,440

a loved one suffers from knee back

3262

02:00:19,109 --> 02:00:17,360

shoulder or ankle pain and have medicare

3263

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:19,119

as your primary insurance we've got

3264

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:21,280

great news you don't have to suffer any

3265

02:00:25,109 --> 02:00:23,440

longer you can immediately qualify for a

3266

02:00:27,270 --> 02:00:25,119

pain relieving brace at little or no

3267

02:00:30,030 --> 02:00:27,280

cost to you by calling our 24 7 pain

3268

02:00:32,390 --> 02:00:30,040

relief hotline at 866

3269

02:00:34,550 --> 02:00:32,400

389-0620 delivery is free and all

3270

02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:34,560

paperwork is handled for you if you are

3271

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:36,560

on medicare and have knee back shoulder

3272

02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:39,280

or ankle pain don't wait you can qualify

3273

02:00:43,030 --> 02:00:41,040

to immediately receive a pain relieving

3274

02:00:46,910 --> 02:00:43,040

brace at little or no cost by calling

3275

02:00:48,950 --> 02:00:46,920

our 24 7 pain hotline now at

3276

02:00:51,189 --> 02:00:48,960

866-389-0620 our representatives are

3277

02:00:53,109 --> 02:00:51,199

standing by 24 7 to take your call and

3278

02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:53,119

rush you your pain relieving brace at

3279

02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:55,119

little or no cost to you shipping is

3280

02:00:58,950 --> 02:00:56,960

free and all paperwork is handled for

3281

02:01:01,510 --> 02:00:58,960

you just call eight six six three eight

3282

02:01:03,830 --> 02:01:01,520

nine zero six two zero that's eight six

3283

02:01:06,070 --> 02:01:03,840

six three eight nine zero six two zero

3284

02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:06,080

again eight six six three eight nine

3285

02:01:12,709 --> 02:01:09,119

zero six two zero

3286

02:01:14,310 --> 02:01:12,719

hi i'm rick ossick with famous footwear

3287

02:01:17,189 --> 02:01:14,320

did you know that premature birth is the

3288

02:01:18,950 --> 02:01:17,199

number one killer of babies

3289

02:01:22,229 --> 02:01:18,960

that's why we support the march of dimes

3290

02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:22,239

in the fight against premature birth

3291

02:01:26,470 --> 02:01:23,760

join us in supporting cutting edge

3292

02:01:28,310 --> 02:01:26,480

research treatment programs and outreach

3293

02:01:30,390 --> 02:01:28,320

to help moms have full term pregnancies

3294

02:01:32,229 --> 02:01:30,400

and healthy babies

3295

02:01:34,530 --> 02:01:32,239

learn how you can help save babies lives

3296

02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:34,540

at marchofdimes.org

3297

02:01:45,189 --> 02:01:42,709

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3298

02:01:48,709 --> 02:01:45,199

comment or question about the paracast

3299

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:48,719

send it to news at theparacast.com

3300

02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:52,000

that's news at theparacast.com

3301

02:01:56,310 --> 02:01:53,840

and don't forget to visit our famous

3302

02:01:59,120 --> 02:01:56,320

paracast community forums at

3303

02:02:00,310 --> 02:01:59,130

forum.theparacast.com

3304

02:02:02,950 --> 02:02:00,320

[Music]

3305

02:02:05,990 --> 02:02:02,960

we have joshua custon and we're talking

3306

02:02:07,589 --> 02:02:06,000

about alien foodstuffs or foodstuffs

3307

02:02:09,750 --> 02:02:07,599

from the gods or

3308

02:02:12,229 --> 02:02:09,760

some sort of thing like that and the

3309

02:02:14,870 --> 02:02:12,239

book is called the trojan feast the food

3310

02:02:17,510 --> 02:02:14,880

and drink offerings of aliens

3311

02:02:19,669 --> 02:02:17,520

fairies in sasquatch but not gene and

3312

02:02:21,910 --> 02:02:19,679

chris chris you had a comment

3313

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:21,920

well i was i was just going to um

3314

02:02:24,870 --> 02:02:23,920

comment that um

3315

02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:24,880

when you're

3316

02:02:29,510 --> 02:02:28,320

in the proximity of unusual beings uh

3317

02:02:31,350 --> 02:02:29,520

creatures

3318

02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:31,360

your your total environment seems to

3319

02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:33,679

change almost um in a

3320

02:02:38,550 --> 02:02:36,159

you know hallucinogenic way uh you know

3321

02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:38,560

everything seems brighter or uh you see

3322

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:43,990

there seems to be a crackle in the air i

3323

02:02:47,350 --> 02:02:45,599

mean there's common

3324

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:47,360

you know case after case after case you

3325

02:02:52,470 --> 02:02:49,920

you have people that that

3326

02:02:54,870 --> 02:02:52,480

seem to be suspended into some other

3327

02:02:56,709 --> 02:02:54,880

form of reality that has enough

3328

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:56,719

familiarity with

3329

02:02:59,189 --> 02:02:57,679

uh

3330

02:03:01,510 --> 02:02:59,199

you know the person

3331

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:01,520

but there's something energetically

3332

02:03:07,189 --> 02:03:04,320

different um you know just things seem

3333

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:07,199

to be more vibrant uh

3334

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:09,760

you know you get this kind of underlying

3335

02:03:15,669 --> 02:03:12,639

current of descriptions um through many

3336

02:03:19,030 --> 02:03:15,679

many cases and

3337

02:03:20,229 --> 02:03:19,040

that could i think uh psychologically

3338

02:03:23,270 --> 02:03:20,239

um

3339

02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:23,280

possibly help induce uh behavior that

3340

02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:24,719

normally wouldn't be

3341

02:03:29,189 --> 02:03:27,599

um exhibited by by someone i think if

3342

02:03:31,510 --> 02:03:29,199

you're if you're

3343

02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:31,520

taken out of your you know everyday

3344

02:03:34,149 --> 02:03:32,639

reality

3345

02:03:36,950 --> 02:03:34,159

then all bets are off on how you're

3346

02:03:39,109 --> 02:03:36,960

going to respond to to certain stimuli

3347

02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:39,119

or certain situations and and that might

3348

02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:41,599

possibly be one of the explanations for

3349

02:03:46,070 --> 02:03:42,800

people accepting things that they

3350

02:03:48,310 --> 02:03:46,080

normally wouldn't uh except because the

3351
02:03:49,750 --> 02:03:48,320
just the whole vibe of the experience is

3352
02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:49,760
so different and there's there's a

3353
02:03:53,350 --> 02:03:52,159
veneer of of

3354
02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:53,360
a

3355
02:03:59,990 --> 02:03:56,880
uh

3356
02:04:02,629 --> 02:04:00,000
if it's not fearful fear inducing

3357
02:04:04,390 --> 02:04:02,639
and it's neutral or in

3358
02:04:06,629 --> 02:04:04,400
maybe it even induces some sort of

3359
02:04:09,350 --> 02:04:06,639
ecstatic response from the from the

3360
02:04:11,109 --> 02:04:09,360
person then possibly they may

3361
02:04:12,149 --> 02:04:11,119
accept food they may accept drinks they

3362
02:04:13,750 --> 02:04:12,159
may

3363
02:04:15,510 --> 02:04:13,760

if they're not in a place of total

3364

02:04:18,310 --> 02:04:15,520

terror or fear then then i could see

3365

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:18,320

that psychologically there could be some

3366

02:04:23,189 --> 02:04:20,719

some rationale for

3367

02:04:25,430 --> 02:04:23,199

people accepting these things

3368

02:04:28,229 --> 02:04:25,440

just almost as a as an automatic

3369

02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:28,239

response to the to the offering

3370

02:04:33,430 --> 02:04:30,480

you know one one question here

3371

02:04:36,149 --> 02:04:33,440

i'm not sure if we really covered fully

3372

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:36,159

how you got interested in for diana to

3373

02:04:40,070 --> 02:04:37,520

begin with i mean

3374

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:40,080

give us a little sense of of how you got

3375

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:41,520

interested in these subjects to begin

3376

02:04:45,990 --> 02:04:43,280

with i mean obviously you're a very

3377

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:46,000

bright guy you know you play

3378

02:04:49,830 --> 02:04:47,920

you play this uh in a very objective

3379

02:04:51,270 --> 02:04:49,840

sort of let the data kind of

3380

02:04:54,070 --> 02:04:51,280

tell the story

3381

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:54,080

uh sort of way which we really like uh

3382

02:04:57,270 --> 02:04:55,280

the guests that

3383

02:04:59,910 --> 02:04:57,280

that are very objective and very neutral

3384

02:05:01,669 --> 02:04:59,920

tend to be the guests that uh gene and i

3385

02:05:02,950 --> 02:05:01,679

really like it's the people that are

3386

02:05:04,390 --> 02:05:02,960

totally you know immersed in their

3387

02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:04,400

subjectiveness that

3388

02:05:07,030 --> 02:05:05,440

tend to

3389

02:05:07,910 --> 02:05:07,040

make a squirm a little bit

3390

02:05:09,669 --> 02:05:07,920

but

3391

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:09,679

how did you get interested in all this

3392

02:05:15,750 --> 02:05:12,239

uh i mean how old were you what uh what

3393

02:05:17,430 --> 02:05:15,760

are your um inspirations uh from from

3394

02:05:19,830 --> 02:05:17,440

your past that really got you involved

3395

02:05:21,510 --> 02:05:19,840

in this whole realm in the first place

3396

02:05:23,669 --> 02:05:21,520

well you know i first of all i really

3397

02:05:26,229 --> 02:05:23,679

admire those kind words uh chris because

3398

02:05:27,510 --> 02:05:26,239

uh i'm i've been petrified about this

3399

02:05:29,109 --> 02:05:27,520

this interview all week i've been

3400

02:05:30,709 --> 02:05:29,119

looking forward to it and this is you

3401

02:05:32,229 --> 02:05:30,719

know when i when i when i first started

3402

02:05:33,669 --> 02:05:32,239

writing this book i said i kind of want

3403

02:05:35,430 --> 02:05:33,679

to write this book just to have a chance

3404

02:05:36,709 --> 02:05:35,440

to talk to these people and and the two

3405

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:36,719

of you are some people that i wanted a

3406

02:05:40,470 --> 02:05:38,880

chance to talk to and it was i've been

3407

02:05:42,950 --> 02:05:40,480

really nervous about this so that means

3408

02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:42,960

a lot but uh i didn't have really an

3409

02:05:45,910 --> 02:05:44,320

experience before i got interested in

3410

02:05:47,750 --> 02:05:45,920

this um i was a

3411

02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:47,760

a monster kid if it was a monster or a

3412

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:49,280

dinosaur or something i was all over it

3413

02:05:55,109 --> 02:05:52,560

i was interested in it and uh my parents

3414

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:55,119

never shied away from any of these

3415

02:05:58,390 --> 02:05:57,520

strange subjects in fact um it wasn't

3416

02:06:01,589 --> 02:05:58,400

until

3417

02:06:03,109 --> 02:06:01,599

i started writing the book that i

3418

02:06:05,030 --> 02:06:03,119

realized there was such a stigma around

3419

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:05,040

some of these subjects uh because you

3420

02:06:08,629 --> 02:06:07,040

know this idea of inquiry and this idea

3421

02:06:10,950 --> 02:06:08,639

of openness was always

3422

02:06:12,709 --> 02:06:10,960

encouraged in my family so you know i'd

3423

02:06:14,870 --> 02:06:12,719

been i'd touched upon it here and there

3424

02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:14,880

i'd always tried to you know i was big

3425

02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:16,639

into sasquatch sasquatch was my gateway

3426

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:19,440

drug and all this i didn't really come

3427

02:06:23,830 --> 02:06:21,360

sorry what was that no that was good i

3428

02:06:26,310 --> 02:06:23,840

like that you're a gateway drug you okay

3429

02:06:28,149 --> 02:06:26,320

because mine too actually well it's it's

3430

02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:28,159

a very simple thing to wrap your mind

3431

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:30,719

around you know at first at least it is

3432

02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:32,880

it was uh you know it was something that

3433

02:06:36,069 --> 02:06:33,920

okay well

3434

02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:36,079

sure sure big hairy monster in the woods

3435

02:06:39,990 --> 02:06:38,480

that's totally possible um i didn't

3436

02:06:41,589 --> 02:06:40,000

really come back to this subject like i

3437

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:41,599

said i had a passing interest in it here

3438

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:42,719

and there i didn't really come back to

3439

02:06:46,069 --> 02:06:44,960

the subject in depth until i had some

3440

02:06:47,430 --> 02:06:46,079

free time

3441

02:06:49,589 --> 02:06:47,440

around the holidays i worked at the

3442

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:49,599

university of georgia at that time and i

3443

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:50,560

was

3444

02:06:53,109 --> 02:06:52,239

trying to find something to fill up my

3445

02:06:55,510 --> 02:06:53,119

ears

3446

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:55,520

and i discovered paranormal podcasts of

3447

02:06:59,270 --> 02:06:57,599

all uh variety and sorts starting with

3448

02:07:01,589 --> 02:06:59,280

mysterious universe which again is a

3449

02:07:04,149 --> 02:07:01,599

good gateway drug for people um because

3450

02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:04,159

they think those guys are real funny and

3451

02:07:08,069 --> 02:07:05,920

and do a put together a really really

3452

02:07:09,350 --> 02:07:08,079

tight show and i started listening to

3453

02:07:10,870 --> 02:07:09,360

that and i got more and more immersed in

3454

02:07:12,790 --> 02:07:10,880

the subject and

3455

02:07:15,589 --> 02:07:12,800

it really really was that moment reading

3456

02:07:16,950 --> 02:07:15,599

j robert alley's raincoat sasquatch

3457

02:07:18,790 --> 02:07:16,960

that i really had a lightbulb moment i

3458

02:07:20,310 --> 02:07:18,800

said nobody's written this book nobody's

3459

02:07:21,669 --> 02:07:20,320

going to write this book so let's write

3460

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:21,679

this book and then you know once you do

3461

02:07:25,910 --> 02:07:23,920

that the die is cast i mean i am sure

3462

02:07:27,270 --> 02:07:25,920

that i have applied for jobs in the past

3463

02:07:29,030 --> 02:07:27,280

since i've written this book and i

3464

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:29,040

haven't gotten to the second interview

3465

02:07:32,229 --> 02:07:30,239

because they've googled my name and

3466

02:07:33,430 --> 02:07:32,239

found this crazy book that i've written

3467

02:07:35,030 --> 02:07:33,440

but uh

3468

02:07:37,430 --> 02:07:35,040

you know this is what i'm doing now so

3469

02:07:39,430 --> 02:07:37,440

i'm doubling down on this

3470

02:07:40,709 --> 02:07:39,440

i still am a professional musician

3471

02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:40,719

that's where the lion's share of my

3472

02:07:44,310 --> 02:07:42,079

income comes from

3473

02:07:45,430 --> 02:07:44,320

and uh i'm halfway through book number

3474

02:07:47,750 --> 02:07:45,440

two so

3475

02:07:49,109 --> 02:07:47,760

uh it's it's it's and i i will say that

3476

02:07:50,950 --> 02:07:49,119

of the people that i've met i haven't

3477

02:07:53,430 --> 02:07:50,960

really met anybody who's a jerk yet in

3478

02:07:54,790 --> 02:07:53,440

this field i know i will but so far

3479

02:07:56,390 --> 02:07:54,800

they've been people who have been really

3480

02:07:58,470 --> 02:07:56,400

of a kindred spirit and i haven't had

3481

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:58,480

anybody who's beaten up on me too much

3482

02:08:01,750 --> 02:08:00,000

for not coming to

3483

02:08:03,189 --> 02:08:01,760

to uh conclusions you know i'd like to

3484

02:08:04,310 --> 02:08:03,199

stay in this ambiguous area area and

3485

02:08:06,310 --> 02:08:04,320

everybody's really entertained me in

3486

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:06,320

that so far

3487

02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:08,639

long enough and boy you

3488

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:10,719

i know they'll beat you up boy i had to

3489

02:08:14,310 --> 02:08:12,719

write the trickster book because so many

3490

02:08:16,709 --> 02:08:14,320

people were dogging me about you know

3491

02:08:18,149 --> 02:08:16,719

how much i was putting on the table and

3492

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:18,159

saying check this out and then not

3493

02:08:23,350 --> 02:08:20,800

coming up with any opinions or or real

3494

02:08:25,669 --> 02:08:23,360

solid uh in-depth conclusions and that's

3495

02:08:28,149 --> 02:08:25,679

where the trickster book came from i've

3496

02:08:29,589 --> 02:08:28,159

since then been dogged about that so

3497

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:29,599

yeah it doesn't matter what you do in

3498

02:08:33,669 --> 02:08:31,599

this field at some point somebody is

3499

02:08:35,350 --> 02:08:33,679

going to latch on to it and uh take take

3500

02:08:36,790 --> 02:08:35,360

you to task

3501
02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:36,800
not necessarily for your interest in the

3502
02:08:39,589 --> 02:08:38,000
subject but

3503
02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:39,599
if you do it properly

3504
02:08:43,669 --> 02:08:41,520
people are just um

3505
02:08:45,430 --> 02:08:43,679
like like my roommate from college he

3506
02:08:47,350 --> 02:08:45,440
read my first book and i won't use

3507
02:08:50,310 --> 02:08:47,360
graphic words but he said man it was

3508
02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:50,320
like making love all night not coming it

3509
02:08:53,990 --> 02:08:52,079
was like uh

3510
02:08:55,990 --> 02:08:54,000
i guess that's a compliment

3511
02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:56,000
thanks

3512
02:08:59,270 --> 02:08:57,920
i'll tell you this show has been going

3513
02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,280

over the line

3514

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:01,920

more and more and now we've jumped the

3515

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:03,199

shark

3516

02:09:06,310 --> 02:09:04,560

no there were no

3517

02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:06,320

george carlin seven dirty words there i

3518

02:09:10,550 --> 02:09:08,719

could have used one so you actually did

3519

02:09:12,310 --> 02:09:10,560

on last week's episode of after the

3520

02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:12,320

power cat well that was after the

3521

02:09:15,830 --> 02:09:13,840

paracast that's where we let our hair

3522

02:09:17,830 --> 02:09:15,840

down and uh let it fly

3523

02:09:20,390 --> 02:09:17,840

yes in fact we let in lots of flies we

3524

02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:20,400

had to swat them

3525

02:09:22,709 --> 02:09:21,119

yeah

3526

02:09:23,990 --> 02:09:22,719

i didn't know chris i didn't know chris

3527

02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:24,000

that your first book was called the

3528

02:09:26,470 --> 02:09:25,520

tantric trickster that's what i'm going

3529

02:09:28,390 --> 02:09:26,480

to get

3530

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:28,400

for it

3531

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:30,239

well you and i should co-write a book

3532

02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:32,719

called hot and bothered uh sexual uh

3533

02:09:37,750 --> 02:09:35,679

encounters in the paranormal

3534

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:37,760

which is a kind of a book i've been sort

3535

02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:39,920

of mulling over because i've got a quite

3536

02:09:44,229 --> 02:09:42,400

a bit of research i've

3537

02:09:46,950 --> 02:09:44,239

i've done that just makes me scratch my

3538

02:09:49,189 --> 02:09:46,960

head and go hmm

3539

02:09:51,189 --> 02:09:49,199

i'm all about it and you know uh

3540

02:09:52,629 --> 02:09:51,199

on all seriousness um you know a lot of

3541

02:09:54,069 --> 02:09:52,639

these a lot of things that i've looked

3542

02:09:56,229 --> 02:09:54,079

into have dovetailed and have some

3543

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:56,239

implications with food i mean you look

3544

02:09:59,510 --> 02:09:57,840

at the two things you know food is

3545

02:10:00,870 --> 02:09:59,520

essential to an individual's survival

3546

02:10:02,790 --> 02:10:00,880

and reproduction is essential to a

3547

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:02,800

species survival you look at you know

3548

02:10:06,870 --> 02:10:05,040

themes with the garden of eden uh you

3549

02:10:09,589 --> 02:10:06,880

know about food being used as a metaphor

3550

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:09,599

for you know carnal knowledge uh i i do

3551

02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:11,679

have a chapter about that so yeah

3552

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:14,000

let's do the break we have more of

3553

02:10:19,840 --> 02:10:16,239

whatever we're doing with joshua cutchen

3554

02:10:25,480 --> 02:10:19,850

and gene and chris you're in supercars

3555

02:10:31,750 --> 02:10:28,470

[Music]

3556

02:10:32,589 --> 02:10:31,760

thank you for listening to gcn

3557

02:10:36,950 --> 02:10:32,599

visit

3558

02:10:40,069 --> 02:10:38,390

hey berkey guy here are you still

3559

02:10:41,750 --> 02:10:40,079

drinking unfiltered tap water does your

3560

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:41,760

water contain chlorine or fluoride will

3561

02:10:44,790 --> 02:10:43,520

you have drinkable water in an emergency

3562

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:44,800

the berkey guy is here to help you

3563

02:10:47,830 --> 02:10:46,159

remove these and other potential

3564

02:10:49,510 --> 02:10:47,840

contaminants from your water thus

3565

02:10:51,109 --> 02:10:49,520

helping you drink clean purified water

3566

02:10:52,709 --> 02:10:51,119

we offer berkey water purification

3567

02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:52,719

systems the lowest available prices

3568

02:10:56,069 --> 02:10:54,480

online don't go another moment without

3569

02:10:57,510 --> 02:10:56,079

berkey system over the last 10 years

3570

02:10:59,350 --> 02:10:57,520

we've helped thousands drink clean

3571

02:11:01,430 --> 02:10:59,360

purified water join them by visiting

3572

02:11:02,669 --> 02:11:01,440

golberkey.com or call me the berkey guy

3573

02:11:10,550 --> 02:11:02,679

at

3574

02:11:12,950 --> 02:11:10,560

the number one silent killer in the u.s

3575

02:11:14,310 --> 02:11:12,960

what if i told you for just 54.95 a

3576

02:11:16,629 --> 02:11:14,320

month you could fight against heart

3577

02:11:18,470 --> 02:11:16,639

disease naturally at heart and body

3578

02:11:20,390 --> 02:11:18,480

extract we've been helping thousands of

3579

02:11:22,149 --> 02:11:20,400

people get back to a healthier heart

3580

02:11:24,350 --> 02:11:22,159

don't just take my word for it check out

3581

02:11:28,189 --> 02:11:24,360

all of the success stories at

3582

02:11:31,229 --> 02:11:28,199

hbtrack.com or to order call

3583

02:11:34,870 --> 02:11:31,239

866-295-5305 that's 866

3584

02:11:38,629 --> 02:11:34,880

295-5305 hp extract.com don't risk it

3585

02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:38,639

when you can take charge of it

3586

02:11:42,390 --> 02:11:40,239

don't complain about your cable bill

3587

02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:42,400

going up and up and up do something

3588

02:11:48,149 --> 02:11:44,400

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

3589

02:11:50,229 --> 02:11:48,159

special number 1 855 905 my tv the more

3590

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:50,239

cable tv rates go up the better digital

3591

02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:52,800

satellite tv looks say goodbye to the

3592

02:11:56,790 --> 02:11:54,560

cable guy and get more of your favorite

3593

02:11:59,510 --> 02:11:56,800

channels and 100 digital quality for

3594

02:12:01,589 --> 02:11:59,520

less money call 1-855-905

3595

02:12:03,910 --> 02:12:01,599

my tv sign up for packages starting as

3596

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:03,920

low as 19.99 and there's no equipment to

3597

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:06,480

buy you get free hd tv upgrade a free

3598

02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:08,480

dvr upgrade and free professional

3599

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:10,880

installation you control what you watch

3600

02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:12,880

when you watch it record your favorite

3601
02:12:18,390 --> 02:12:15,840
shows pause and rewind live tv even skip

3602
02:12:21,030 --> 02:12:18,400
the commercials watch local channels too

3603
02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:21,040
at just 19.99 what are you waiting for

3604
02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:22,960
pull out your major credit or debit card

3605
02:12:25,950 --> 02:12:24,719
call 1-855-905

3606
02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:25,960
my tv

3607
02:12:32,589 --> 02:12:30,960
say goodbye to the cable guy cut costs

3608
02:12:35,149 --> 02:12:32,599
and get more

3609
02:12:40,310 --> 02:12:35,159
1-855-905 my tv

3610
02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:40,320
as the cold and flu season approaches

3611
02:12:43,350 --> 02:12:41,920
silver lungs is ready to help you and

3612
02:12:45,030 --> 02:12:43,360
your family through the toughest of the

3613
02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:45,040

year by supporting your immune system

3614

02:12:48,390 --> 02:12:46,560

and overall health from our best-selling

3615

02:12:49,990 --> 02:12:48,400

colloidal silver generating system to

3616

02:12:52,149 --> 02:12:50,000

our entire line of silver-based skin

3617

02:12:53,990 --> 02:12:52,159

gels nasal sprays soaps and silver

3618

02:12:55,589 --> 02:12:54,000

solutions silver solutions remain one of

3619

02:12:57,750 --> 02:12:55,599

nature's most powerful and least

3620

02:12:59,750 --> 02:12:57,760

expensive anti-bacterial agents now you

3621

02:13:01,510 --> 02:12:59,760

can produce your own for pennies a day

3622

02:13:03,109 --> 02:13:01,520

in the comfort of your home using the

3623

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:03,119

breakthrough technology of the silver

3624

02:13:07,910 --> 02:13:04,800

lungs generator learn more today at

3625

02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:09,910

my name is bill bonner and i have an

3626
02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:12,719
important message right now the highest

3627
02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:14,719
levels of government are struggling

3628
02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:17,119
against an inevitable crisis but they're

3629
02:13:22,950 --> 02:13:20,320
about to lose control when this happens

3630
02:13:25,589 --> 02:13:22,960
it will rip our country apart in ways

3631
02:13:27,990 --> 02:13:25,599
you never imagined from where we shop to

3632
02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:28,000
the family you want to protect look i've

3633
02:13:32,229 --> 02:13:30,320
made predictions like this before a few

3634
02:13:34,629 --> 02:13:32,239
years ago i warned that the housing

3635
02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:34,639
prices would collapse before that i

3636
02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:36,719
warned that dot-com companies would

3637
02:13:41,910 --> 02:13:39,360
crash and they did those who listened

3638
02:13:43,990 --> 02:13:41,920

had a chance to save themselves but this

3639

02:13:46,790 --> 02:13:44,000

has nothing to do with the stock market

3640

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:46,800

this will affect us all i've posted a

3641

02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:50,560

free video at disappearingdollar.com

3642

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:52,000

maybe you'll disagree with my

3643

02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:54,000

conclusions but first you need to watch

3644

02:13:58,550 --> 02:13:56,320

this video and see the facts for

3645

02:14:00,950 --> 02:13:58,560

yourself you can watch the video for

3646

02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:00,960

free right now by going to

3647

02:14:06,470 --> 02:14:03,679

disappearing dollar dot com

3648

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:06,480

again that's disappearing dollar

3649

02:14:09,510 --> 02:14:07,760

dot com

3650

02:14:11,589 --> 02:14:09,520

we use mobile devices right against our

3651
02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:11,599
bodies every day but growing scientific

3652
02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:13,199
evidence has emerged showing serious

3653
02:14:17,270 --> 02:14:15,119
health risks associated with exposure to

3654
02:14:19,430 --> 02:14:17,280
emf radiation emitted from these devices

3655
02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:19,440
the solution is defender shield the most

3656
02:14:22,629 --> 02:14:20,960
effective mobile radiation shielding

3657
02:14:25,270 --> 02:14:22,639
ever developed defender shield blocks

3658
02:14:27,270 --> 02:14:25,280
virtually 100 of emf radiation from cell

3659
02:14:30,470 --> 02:14:27,280
phones tablets and laptops and starts at

3660
02:14:33,069 --> 02:14:30,480
just 64.99 buy now at defendershield.com

3661
02:14:35,189 --> 02:14:33,079
for 10 off use promo code gcn

3662
02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:35,199
defendershield.com the worldwide leader

3663
02:14:47,910 --> 02:14:45,910

hi this is joshua p warren author of the

3664

02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:47,920

poor man's paranormal and you're

3665

02:15:00,709 --> 02:14:50,320

listening to the paracast the gold

3666

02:15:04,229 --> 02:15:02,229

okay so

3667

02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:04,239

ufos and sex

3668

02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:05,440

having weird

3669

02:15:09,030 --> 02:15:07,199

associations of course we have that

3670

02:15:11,750 --> 02:15:09,040

situation with some of these abductions

3671

02:15:15,189 --> 02:15:11,760

where allegedly people

3672

02:15:16,709 --> 02:15:15,199

have some kind of relationship with e.t

3673

02:15:19,189 --> 02:15:16,719

or they take

3674

02:15:21,669 --> 02:15:19,199

sperm samples they want to be clinical

3675

02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:21,679

about it we have joshua kutchen with

3676

02:15:25,669 --> 02:15:22,960

gene and chris

3677

02:15:26,950 --> 02:15:25,679

on the power cast this week exploring

3678

02:15:28,229 --> 02:15:26,960

alien

3679

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:28,239

fairy

3680

02:15:32,629 --> 02:15:30,960

sasquatch foodstuffs

3681

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:32,639

and what to look out for

3682

02:15:36,149 --> 02:15:33,599

now

3683

02:15:38,229 --> 02:15:36,159

how often are we seeing cases of this

3684

02:15:40,550 --> 02:15:38,239

kind through the years is this something

3685

02:15:43,189 --> 02:15:40,560

that just happens on a rare occasion or

3686

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:43,199

if we go through the years from

3687

02:15:47,589 --> 02:15:45,360

hundreds of years ago to now

3688

02:15:49,910 --> 02:15:47,599

it's loads of people reporting similar

3689

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:49,920

stuff well you know again i i it just

3690

02:15:54,390 --> 02:15:52,079

depends on how broadly you want to cast

3691

02:15:56,149 --> 02:15:54,400

your net you know if you look in in

3692

02:15:58,310 --> 02:15:56,159

terms of antiquity i mean it was a it

3693

02:15:59,910 --> 02:15:58,320

was a very common thing you can find a

3694

02:16:02,390 --> 02:15:59,920

lot of stories about

3695

02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:02,400

uh not you shouldn't drink this or you

3696

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:03,520

know you

3697

02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:04,960

walking along with fairylane at night

3698

02:16:08,790 --> 02:16:07,119

and you didn't thank the ferry for their

3699

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:08,800

for their food that they gave you or if

3700

02:16:12,629 --> 02:16:10,320

you you're sort of damned if you do and

3701

02:16:13,830 --> 02:16:12,639

damned if you didn't because if you took

3702

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:13,840

their food you were trapped and if you

3703

02:16:16,709 --> 02:16:14,880

didn't take their food they'd be

3704

02:16:18,229 --> 02:16:16,719

offended so you find lots of stories

3705

02:16:20,149 --> 02:16:18,239

like that and then you know in the

3706

02:16:22,790 --> 02:16:20,159

contact e era there were a lot of

3707

02:16:25,030 --> 02:16:22,800

elizabeth clare was given some food but

3708

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:25,040

the golden age of contact he's had this

3709

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:26,880

it comes in in certain ways you know

3710

02:16:31,109 --> 02:16:29,599

you'll see a wave of people being given

3711

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:31,119

injections you'll see a wave of people

3712

02:16:33,990 --> 02:16:32,639

being given again do you want you want

3713

02:16:35,270 --> 02:16:34,000

to cast your net wide enough to include

3714

02:16:37,750 --> 02:16:35,280

ointments well if that's the case then

3715

02:16:39,429 --> 02:16:37,760

it's it's happens all the time so it's

3716

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:39,439

just this idea of substances being

3717

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:41,359

administered and and it's definitely

3718

02:16:45,669 --> 02:16:43,439

like i said a minor motif of the

3719

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:45,679

phenomena i will say that you know i

3720

02:16:50,150 --> 02:16:48,160

didn't find a lot of cases from

3721

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:50,160

between you know between

3722

02:16:54,070 --> 02:16:52,160

legend and

3723

02:16:55,669 --> 02:16:54,080

medieval era there aren't a lot and then

3724

02:16:57,110 --> 02:16:55,679

there's a cluster in the medieval era

3725

02:16:59,190 --> 02:16:57,120

and then from like

3726

02:17:00,790 --> 02:16:59,200

the enlightenment to you know kenneth

3727

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:00,800

arnold's siding there's not a lot of

3728

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:02,880

stuff that you run into either

3729

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:04,960

well except for the fairy folk uh

3730

02:17:10,150 --> 02:17:07,200

accounts uh all through the right the

3731

02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:10,160

latter middle ages up until you know

3732

02:17:15,030 --> 02:17:12,399

the eighteen late eighteen hundreds uh

3733

02:17:16,629 --> 02:17:15,040

evans weiss has quite a number of of

3734

02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:16,639

accounts in there how about the great

3735

02:17:21,190 --> 02:17:19,120

airship wave i seem to recall a couple

3736

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:21,200

of accounts not many but a couple

3737

02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:24,000

accounts where food or some sort of

3738

02:17:27,669 --> 02:17:26,639

drink was involved at

3739

02:17:32,709 --> 02:17:27,679

the

3740

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:32,719

for water i think i remember one or two

3741

02:17:37,509 --> 02:17:35,120

cases like that um do we have any others

3742

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:37,519

that actually have consumable food

3743

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:39,920

involved in the actual primary uh

3744

02:17:44,469 --> 02:17:42,319

description of the event yes none that i

3745

02:17:46,629 --> 02:17:44,479

found that were explicitly um offering

3746

02:17:49,110 --> 02:17:46,639

food to people on the ground from the

3747

02:17:52,549 --> 02:17:49,120

airship but here uh very similar to the

3748

02:17:54,150 --> 02:17:52,559

simonton case uh a lot of airship

3749

02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:54,160

pilots or airship

3750

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:56,559

passengers would request foodstuffs of

3751

02:18:00,549 --> 02:17:58,399

people on the ground they'd land or

3752

02:18:03,270 --> 02:18:00,559

whatnot there was a indiana farmer who

3753

02:18:04,629 --> 02:18:03,280

uh saw an airship landed and a guy

3754

02:18:06,469 --> 02:18:04,639

jumped out and said hey i need a pail of

3755

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:06,479

milk there was a famous story which i

3756

02:18:10,790 --> 02:18:07,920

think is it might be a little bit

3757

02:18:13,030 --> 02:18:10,800

dubious but there was a william mcgovern

3758

02:18:14,950 --> 02:18:13,040

of pine lake michigan said that one

3759

02:18:16,709 --> 02:18:14,960

night he was awoken because the people

3760

02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:16,719

in the airship yelled down to him that

3761

02:18:20,070 --> 02:18:18,479

they wanted four dozen egg sandwiches

3762

02:18:25,509 --> 02:18:20,080

and a kettle of coffee

3763

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:26,950

it just makes you wonder whether these

3764

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:29,280

were real people uh aboard a real ship

3765

02:18:33,589 --> 02:18:31,760

uh doing really real things or if the

3766

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:33,599

point wasn't to make the point wasn't to

3767

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:35,200

make him go huh

3768

02:18:38,790 --> 02:18:37,120

i mean maybe that was the point

3769

02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:38,800

yeah but how would an alien know about

3770

02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:41,200

egg sandwiches uh that's i don't know

3771

02:18:45,589 --> 02:18:43,280

that's that goes up to sort of the

3772

02:18:47,190 --> 02:18:45,599

walter bosley and the arrow sonoran

3773

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:47,200

arrow club you know that these were real

3774

02:18:51,509 --> 02:18:48,800

humans aboard

3775

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:51,519

fantastic new technology uh that whole

3776

02:18:57,110 --> 02:18:54,319

airship wave is it to me

3777

02:18:59,589 --> 02:18:57,120

that is really the the connective tissue

3778

02:19:02,309 --> 02:18:59,599

between the ancient uh and the modern i

3779

02:19:05,589 --> 02:19:02,319

think that that uh that whole

3780

02:19:06,870 --> 02:19:05,599

wave of sightings uh in a you know just

3781

02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:06,880

encompasses

3782

02:19:11,750 --> 02:19:09,519

the totality of the high strangeness of

3783

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:11,760

this whole subject area because it it

3784

02:19:15,509 --> 02:19:13,840

really it's you can't say it's modern

3785

02:19:17,830 --> 02:19:15,519

you can't say it's ancient it's it's

3786

02:19:18,870 --> 02:19:17,840

kind of in between it's it's almost like

3787

02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:18,880

a

3788

02:19:32,230 --> 02:19:28,319

uh we're still seeing

3789

02:19:34,469 --> 02:19:32,240

the vestiges of descriptions um that you

3790

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:34,479

know are surviving into the modern era

3791

02:19:41,110 --> 02:19:38,800

so what other aspects of fortiana uh are

3792

02:19:42,629 --> 02:19:41,120

you attracted to and and what other

3793

02:19:44,629 --> 02:19:42,639

types of research projects have you

3794

02:19:46,709 --> 02:19:44,639

considered uh moving forward here

3795

02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:46,719

because you you seem to you seem to have

3796

02:19:50,070 --> 02:19:48,559

you know jumped into the pool with both

3797

02:19:51,990 --> 02:19:50,080

feet so

3798

02:19:54,469 --> 02:19:52,000

yeah yeah there's there's no uh there's

3799

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:54,479

no washing this off of me right now no i

3800

02:20:01,830 --> 02:19:55,920

i'm interested in

3801

02:20:03,510 --> 02:20:01,840

real the real deep 40 and stuff falls

3802

02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:03,520

from the sky and stuff like that the

3803

02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:05,520

problem is with what i want to research

3804

02:20:08,790 --> 02:20:07,280

and what i want to look into um is to

3805

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:08,800

find something that

3806

02:20:13,030 --> 02:20:10,560

uh if to find an angle that people

3807

02:20:15,190 --> 02:20:13,040

haven't really addressed before um you

3808

02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:15,200

know i i admire and i think that we do

3809

02:20:18,230 --> 02:20:16,800

need more people out there investigating

3810

02:20:19,830 --> 02:20:18,240

this phase of my life right now that's

3811

02:20:20,550 --> 02:20:19,840

just not something that i can that i can

3812

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:20,560

do

3813

02:20:24,469 --> 02:20:22,479

uh so instead the way that i compensate

3814

02:20:25,750 --> 02:20:24,479

for that is i say well let me look at

3815

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,760

stuff that's out there already in a

3816

02:20:29,349 --> 02:20:27,600

different light so

3817

02:20:31,590 --> 02:20:29,359

what i'm in the middle of right now is

3818

02:20:33,349 --> 02:20:31,600

i'm doing this similar project um

3819

02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:33,359

cataloging

3820

02:20:37,990 --> 02:20:36,000

smells smells of

3821

02:20:41,349 --> 02:20:38,000

ghosts demons

3822

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:41,359

sasquatch men in black ufos aliens all

3823

02:20:44,950 --> 02:20:43,439

these things and trying to i mean

3824

02:20:46,230 --> 02:20:44,960

obviously it's impossible to do a survey

3825

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:46,240

of that because

3826
02:20:52,070 --> 02:20:49,760
if there were maybe 1500 possible cases

3827
02:20:55,429 --> 02:20:52,080
um out there about people receiving food

3828
02:20:57,750 --> 02:20:55,439
from entities there are probably 15

3829
02:20:59,590 --> 02:20:57,760
000 000 cases

3830
02:21:02,309 --> 02:20:59,600
of people smelling something but in a

3831
02:21:04,630 --> 02:21:02,319
lot of it featuring sulfur and brimstone

3832
02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:04,640
exactly exactly and that's that's sort

3833
02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:06,160
of what the book is out to not really

3834
02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:07,439
help to prove but that's sort of what i

3835
02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:09,040
try to hope to outline the sketch in the

3836
02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:11,040
book is how many of these things really

3837
02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:13,680
do connect with sulfur and what does

3838
02:21:17,349 --> 02:21:15,920

that mean from an alchemical standpoint

3839

02:21:19,110 --> 02:21:17,359

what does that mean from a scientific

3840

02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:19,120

standpoint uh you know i don't think

3841

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:22,319

people realize how hard-wired we are to

3842

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:25,200

uh notice sulfurous compounds but it's

3843

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:27,840

like you could not really tailor a smell

3844

02:21:32,710 --> 02:21:30,720

to be more noticed than sulfur or

3845

02:21:34,309 --> 02:21:32,720

specifically hydrogen sulfide mostly

3846

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:34,319

because sulfur actually is odorless

3847

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:36,720

unless it's burned it's almost like

3848

02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:38,960

that particular odor is chosen to get

3849

02:21:42,389 --> 02:21:41,200

noticed so it's i can see why nobody's

3850

02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:42,399

done this project before though because

3851
02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:44,880
it's freaking huge it's it's become yeah

3852
02:21:49,110 --> 02:21:46,640
that's a big undertaking because there's

3853
02:21:50,550 --> 02:21:49,120
a lot of data out there that mentions

3854
02:21:52,389 --> 02:21:50,560
smells because

3855
02:21:55,590 --> 02:21:52,399
obviously the old factory sense is one

3856
02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:55,600
of one of the first things that people

3857
02:22:00,630 --> 02:21:57,920
are able to access and remember because

3858
02:22:02,630 --> 02:22:00,640
uh smells um i mean we can

3859
02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:02,640
we can remember smells that we had as as

3860
02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:04,960
infants right one of my earliest

3861
02:22:08,950 --> 02:22:07,439
memories as as a human being is the

3862
02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:08,960
smell of uh

3863
02:22:13,990 --> 02:22:11,760

pickles uh the smell of pickling

3864

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:14,000
operation that my grandmother

3865

02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:15,840
was involved in in

3866

02:22:19,510 --> 02:22:17,359
in pickling and that's one of my

3867

02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:19,520
earliest earliest earliest memories in

3868

02:22:23,190 --> 02:22:21,600
fact it may be my earliest conscious

3869

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:23,200
memory well and again it's also tied

3870

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:24,560
into memory in the same way that taste

3871

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:26,560
does i mean we talk about marcel proust

3872

02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:28,640
in the uh narrative of the madeleine

3873

02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:30,880
cookie bringing back memories so it's

3874

02:22:34,870 --> 02:22:33,120
it's a logical next step um but yeah

3875

02:22:37,510 --> 02:22:34,880
there's this psychological angle to look

3876

02:22:39,830 --> 02:22:37,520

at you know look how how reliable are

3877

02:22:41,110 --> 02:22:39,840

smells under hypnotic regression how you

3878

02:22:42,710 --> 02:22:41,120

know how should we interpret it when

3879

02:22:44,070 --> 02:22:42,720

people change their interpretation of

3880

02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:44,080

what things smell like are people

3881

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:45,680

describing what they're smelling are

3882

02:22:48,070 --> 02:22:46,800

they equating with something else

3883

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:48,080

something that i wasn't really aware of

3884

02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:50,399

is how often people conflate ozone and

3885

02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:52,000

sulfur

3886

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:57,600

i remember the books from john keel

3887

02:23:01,670 --> 02:22:59,600

where he's talking about the odor of

3888

02:23:02,950 --> 02:23:01,680

burnt sulphur

3889

02:23:04,309 --> 02:23:02,960

sometimes

3890

02:23:07,429 --> 02:23:04,319

at the beginning of some kind of

3891

02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:07,439

paranormal encounter what's your thought

3892

02:23:11,349 --> 02:23:09,359

kiel talked about this at length at

3893

02:23:12,710 --> 02:23:11,359

great length um you know the one issue

3894

02:23:14,950 --> 02:23:12,720

that i will take with kiel is that he

3895

02:23:16,150 --> 02:23:14,960

said that uh you know

3896

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:16,160

these entities or whatever these

3897

02:23:19,030 --> 02:23:17,600

entities or these craft couldn't emit

3898

02:23:20,550 --> 02:23:19,040

sulfur in the in the amounts that are

3899

02:23:21,910 --> 02:23:20,560

needed to smell this strongly well

3900

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:21,920

actually again we're so we're so

3901
02:23:24,870 --> 02:23:23,280
fine-tuned to sulfur you don't need a

3902
02:23:27,990 --> 02:23:24,880
lot of it um

3903
02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:28,000
but uh yeah kiel talked about this a ton

3904
02:23:32,309 --> 02:23:30,479
especially in regards to uh to

3905
02:23:34,070 --> 02:23:32,319
you know large hairy bipeds you thought

3906
02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:34,080
that might suggest some sort of

3907
02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:36,160
dimensional shift or release of energy

3908
02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:38,160
that could somehow catalyze sulfur in

3909
02:23:41,349 --> 02:23:39,680
the environment i'm not sure about that

3910
02:23:43,110 --> 02:23:41,359
but there are some other there are some

3911
02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:43,120
other issues to look at so that this

3912
02:23:46,790 --> 02:23:44,960
project is really taking a look at each

3913
02:23:48,630 --> 02:23:46,800

individual smell from each individual

3914

02:23:51,270 --> 02:23:48,640

phenomenon saying well what could this

3915

02:23:53,750 --> 02:23:51,280

mean you know well hydrogen sulfide and

3916

02:23:55,510 --> 02:23:53,760

appears in uh you know in some abduction

3917

02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:55,520

reports what does that mean well if

3918

02:23:58,230 --> 02:23:56,720

you're exposed to too much hydrogen

3919

02:23:59,670 --> 02:23:58,240

sulfide you can have memory issues and

3920

02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:59,680

you can have reproduction issues and you

3921

02:24:02,710 --> 02:24:01,200

can you know so it's it's really trying

3922

02:24:04,230 --> 02:24:02,720

to take apart each of what one of these

3923

02:24:06,070 --> 02:24:04,240

issues is whereas a trojan feast was

3924

02:24:07,670 --> 02:24:06,080

really sort of narrowing down the

3925

02:24:10,070 --> 02:24:07,680

narrowing down the uh

3926

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:10,080

the tunnel into this focused look at

3927

02:24:14,630 --> 02:24:12,720

empty agents um that means consciousness

3928

02:24:16,550 --> 02:24:14,640

let me break it sure sure

3929

02:24:23,830 --> 02:24:16,560

we're going to break it down more with

3930

02:24:31,990 --> 02:24:28,469

[Music]

3931

02:24:32,830 --> 02:24:32,000

you are listening to gcn

3932

02:24:34,350 --> 02:24:32,840

visit

3933

02:24:37,110 --> 02:24:34,360

gcnlive.com today

3934

02:24:38,950 --> 02:24:37,120

[Music]

3935

02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:38,960

graphic converter is the image

3936

02:24:44,230 --> 02:24:41,280

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3937

02:24:46,309 --> 02:24:44,240

does not use any database you get full

3938

02:24:48,870 --> 02:24:46,319

control of all your files want to view

3939

02:24:51,670 --> 02:24:48,880

the images of a folder drag it into

3940

02:24:53,990 --> 02:24:51,680

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

3941

02:24:56,070 --> 02:24:54,000

opens up to show your image files you

3942

02:24:58,389 --> 02:24:56,080

could use it for slideshows you could

3943

02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:58,399

use it to import images from digital

3944

02:25:02,870 --> 02:25:00,880

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3945

02:25:05,429 --> 02:25:02,880

image editing you can do that too in

3946

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:05,439

graphic inverter also print catalogs

3947

02:25:10,389 --> 02:25:08,000

convert from so many formats i can't

3948

02:25:12,790 --> 02:25:10,399

even list them download now to see if

3949

02:25:15,750 --> 02:25:12,800

graphic inverter is good for you like

3950

02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:15,760

one and a half million other users guess

3951

02:25:20,469 --> 02:25:17,760

what you could save money when you buy

3952

02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:20,479

graphic inverter use the coupon code

3953

02:25:25,190 --> 02:25:23,200

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

3954

02:25:26,670 --> 02:25:25,200

to get a special price for graphic

3955

02:25:31,030 --> 02:25:26,680

inverter go to

3956

02:25:32,190 --> 02:25:31,040

lemkesoft.com that's l e m k e soft dot

3957

02:25:40,710 --> 02:25:32,200

com

3958

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:40,720

time for a new way to look at weapon

3959

02:25:45,110 --> 02:25:42,880

storage safes can't be accessed quickly

3960

02:25:46,710 --> 02:25:45,120

and racks are unsafe for children covert

3961

02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:46,720

cabinets are the next level in home

3962

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:48,479

defense they fit seamlessly into any

3963

02:25:51,910 --> 02:25:50,080

home's decor and they provide quick

3964

02:25:53,670 --> 02:25:51,920

access to firearms while keeping them

3965

02:25:55,590 --> 02:25:53,680

uniquely hidden covert cabinets the

3966

02:25:57,910 --> 02:25:55,600

ideal hidden storage solution custom

3967

02:25:59,830 --> 02:25:57,920

made in the usa covert cabinets are an

3968

02:26:01,830 --> 02:25:59,840

elegant and practical alternative to the

3969

02:26:04,389 --> 02:26:01,840

bulky and obvious storage systems of the

3970

02:26:05,150 --> 02:26:04,399

past find out more at covertcabits.com

3971

02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:05,160

that's

3972

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:06,960

cabinets.com

3973

02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:08,880

oh ten thousand dollars or more to the

3974

02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:11,680

irs get on board with the tax admiral

3975

02:26:16,309 --> 02:26:14,160

don't take on the irs alone i'll cut

3976

02:26:18,790 --> 02:26:16,319

penalties and reduce your overall tax

3977

02:26:21,510 --> 02:26:18,800

bill sometimes i can even get it zeroed

3978

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:21,520

out completely we're an a-rated company

3979

02:26:26,070 --> 02:26:23,120

helping people clean up their mess with

3980

02:26:29,150 --> 02:26:26,080

the irs if you owe 10 000 or more then

3981

02:26:33,590 --> 02:26:29,160

call the tax admiral call

3982

02:26:35,270 --> 02:26:33,600

800-287-7180 again that's 800-287-7180

3983

02:26:38,630 --> 02:26:35,280

hundred two eight seven seven one eight

3984

02:26:40,790 --> 02:26:39,750

paid non-attorney spokesperson adam

3985

02:26:41,750 --> 02:26:40,800

polaski of the valencia law firm with

3986

02:26:42,710 --> 02:26:41,760

principal office and used to text us as

3987

02:26:43,910 --> 02:26:42,720

the attorney responsible for the content

3988

02:26:44,870 --> 02:26:43,920

of this ad is not legal advice and the

3989

02:26:45,910 --> 02:26:44,880

choice of a lawyer should not be solely

3990

02:26:47,030 --> 02:26:45,920

about advertisement services may not be

3991

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:47,040

available in all states attention

3992

02:26:51,110 --> 02:26:49,200

xarelto users if you or a loved one took

3993

02:26:52,710 --> 02:26:51,120

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

3994

02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:52,720

event you may be entitled to financial

3995

02:26:55,990 --> 02:26:54,720

compensation xarelto is a popular

3996

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:56,000

prescription blood thinner used to

3997

02:26:58,950 --> 02:26:57,600

prevent blood clots and protect patients

3998

02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:58,960

from strokes these serious bleeding

3999

02:27:02,150 --> 02:27:00,399

events have led to numerous cases of

4000

02:27:05,910 --> 02:27:02,160

hospitalization and even death phone

4001
02:27:07,309 --> 02:27:05,920
lines are open 24 7. call 800-261-0937

4002
02:27:10,429 --> 02:27:07,319
that's

4003
02:27:12,389 --> 02:27:10,439
800-261-0937 hi peter vercaro for

4004
02:27:14,550 --> 02:27:12,399
paranormaldate.com are you looking for

4005
02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:14,560
love in all the wrong places now you

4006
02:27:18,110 --> 02:27:16,479
have a chance to change that by signing

4007
02:27:20,389 --> 02:27:18,120
it for free at

4008
02:27:22,230 --> 02:27:20,399
paranormaldate.com this incredible

4009
02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:22,240
dating site puts people of like minds

4010
02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:24,000
together people who are interested in

4011
02:27:29,950 --> 02:27:26,640
the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

4012
02:27:32,309 --> 02:27:29,960
ufos and the afterlife and so much more

4013
02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:32,319

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

4014

02:27:37,030 --> 02:27:34,560

people seeking a viable alternative to

4015

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:37,040

the other dating services you can join

4016

02:27:41,510 --> 02:27:39,840

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

4017

02:27:43,750 --> 02:27:41,520

and if you decide you like it and want

4018

02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:43,760

to connect with people use the code

4019

02:27:48,790 --> 02:27:46,640

george for a substantial discount mark

4020

02:27:50,309 --> 02:27:48,800

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

4021

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:50,319

says so many people hunger to share

4022

02:27:54,870 --> 02:27:52,560

their experiences about the paranormal

4023

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:54,880

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

4024

02:27:58,950 --> 02:27:57,200

so much more and this is the source for

4025

02:28:00,830 --> 02:27:58,960

them to meet and share that common

4026

02:28:04,070 --> 02:28:00,840

interest so sign up for free at

4027

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:04,080

paranormaldate.com paranormaldate.com

4028

02:28:08,710 --> 02:28:06,640

and use the code george if you decide to

4029

02:28:10,389 --> 02:28:08,720

connect with someone you like my dad was

4030

02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:10,399

59 when he collapsed from a heart attack

4031

02:28:13,910 --> 02:28:12,640

late last year just this past august was

4032

02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:13,920

when we spread his ashes on the saint

4033

02:28:18,070 --> 02:28:16,240

croix river i loved my dad but boy was

4034

02:28:21,190 --> 02:28:18,080

he stubborn he hadn't been to the doctor

4035

02:28:22,790 --> 02:28:21,200

in over 25 years his excuse he simply

4036

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:22,800

couldn't afford it he wasn't a rich man

4037

02:28:27,270 --> 02:28:25,120

by any means at less than 107 dollars

4038

02:28:28,950 --> 02:28:27,280

per month libertyoncall.org would have

4039

02:28:30,910 --> 02:28:28,960

been the perfect alternative for my

4040

02:28:33,510 --> 02:28:30,920

father don't wait go to

4041

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:33,520

libertyoncall.org right now for not just

4042

02:28:43,510 --> 02:28:35,200

your sake for the sake of your loved

4043

02:28:47,750 --> 02:28:46,309

this is jacqueline you're listening to

4044

02:28:55,590 --> 02:28:47,760

the paracast

4045

02:29:00,230 --> 02:28:57,830

this has been such a quick show you know

4046

02:29:02,790 --> 02:29:00,240

it just seems like just five minutes ago

4047

02:29:05,190 --> 02:29:02,800

we started talking to joshua cutchen

4048

02:29:08,150 --> 02:29:05,200

about a trojan feast and now i'm getting

4049

02:29:09,750 --> 02:29:08,160

hungry i'm almost ready to have lunch

4050

02:29:12,230 --> 02:29:09,760

but i'm not going to eat anything that

4051

02:29:15,510 --> 02:29:12,240

smells a burnt sulfur i think it'll just

4052

02:29:19,510 --> 02:29:17,910

that might still smell of burnt sulfur

4053

02:29:20,950 --> 02:29:19,520

it's going to smell like burnt sulfur in

4054

02:29:23,429 --> 02:29:20,960

a few hours

4055

02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:23,439

it'll smell like something i wish not to

4056

02:29:26,389 --> 02:29:24,880

say once

4057

02:29:27,750 --> 02:29:26,399

but uh yeah so so whereas this other

4058

02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:27,760

project was really sort of narrowing

4059

02:29:30,870 --> 02:29:29,280

down to this entheogenic route this

4060

02:29:33,190 --> 02:29:30,880

other book is going to be more like a

4061

02:29:34,630 --> 02:29:33,200

case-by-case issue-by-issue look at

4062

02:29:37,110 --> 02:29:34,640

things so and then there's some

4063

02:29:38,550 --> 02:29:37,120

interesting there's an interesting uh

4064

02:29:40,389 --> 02:29:38,560

light bulb that i had for a final

4065

02:29:41,830 --> 02:29:40,399

chapter in epilogue today so we'll we'll

4066

02:29:43,590 --> 02:29:41,840

see how it turns out

4067

02:29:44,870 --> 02:29:43,600

um i've been really humbled by some of

4068

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:44,880

the feedback that i've gotten about a

4069

02:29:48,230 --> 02:29:47,040

trojan feast and it's it's still i still

4070

02:29:50,070 --> 02:29:48,240

have to pinch myself to think that

4071

02:29:52,389 --> 02:29:50,080

people that i have admired have thought

4072

02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:52,399

a lot of this work so you know we love

4073

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:54,800

creative thinking and looking at angles

4074

02:29:58,710 --> 02:29:56,000

that have been

4075

02:30:00,389 --> 02:29:58,720

kind of just passed over this is a like

4076

02:30:02,150 --> 02:30:00,399

you said it's a minor thread but it is a

4077

02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:02,160

thread that weaves its way

4078

02:30:05,830 --> 02:30:04,560

from the ancient accounts from

4079

02:30:08,790 --> 02:30:05,840

miss and legends all the way to the

4080

02:30:11,270 --> 02:30:08,800

present so i you know i i really commend

4081

02:30:14,630 --> 02:30:11,280

you and um also we really commend chris

4082

02:30:16,389 --> 02:30:14,640

obeck for his work in in you know just

4083

02:30:18,389 --> 02:30:16,399

coming up with the historical cases to

4084

02:30:20,950 --> 02:30:18,399

begin with um and then narrowing them

4085

02:30:22,389 --> 02:30:20,960

down into olaf factory and in taste and

4086

02:30:24,150 --> 02:30:22,399

and and things like that i think i think

4087

02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:24,160

we can learn a lot there and there's

4088

02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:25,920

there's you know some people might think

4089

02:30:29,830 --> 02:30:27,920

well it's it's all subjective and

4090

02:30:32,309 --> 02:30:29,840

there's minutiae involved and blah blah

4091

02:30:34,950 --> 02:30:32,319

blah but when people say they're being

4092

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:34,960

offered food or drink or

4093

02:30:39,349 --> 02:30:37,120

being lathered with ointment um i think

4094

02:30:42,150 --> 02:30:39,359

those are really important uh possibly

4095

02:30:43,830 --> 02:30:42,160

key elements that are that are

4096

02:30:45,270 --> 02:30:43,840

just not really haven't been addressed

4097

02:30:47,349 --> 02:30:45,280

in the way that you're doing and you

4098

02:30:49,110 --> 02:30:47,359

know kudos to your work and and for your

4099

02:30:50,630 --> 02:30:49,120

creative thinking you know and i was

4100

02:30:53,429 --> 02:30:50,640

going to mention that if anybody wants

4101
02:30:54,950 --> 02:30:53,439
to know what uh sulfur uh smells like

4102
02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:54,960
just come to my house after i haven't

4103
02:30:58,790 --> 02:30:56,560
run my water for a week and i've been

4104
02:31:01,590 --> 02:30:58,800
gone during the summer and then turn the

4105
02:31:02,790 --> 02:31:01,600
oh lord put the tap on

4106
02:31:10,710 --> 02:31:02,800
oh

4107
02:31:12,309 --> 02:31:10,720
bubs here somewhere where is he i got a

4108
02:31:13,910 --> 02:31:12,319
well that

4109
02:31:16,230 --> 02:31:13,920
besides the arsenic of course which i

4110
02:31:18,550 --> 02:31:16,240
absorb when every time i take a shower

4111
02:31:20,150 --> 02:31:18,560
the uh the hydrogen sulfite does get a

4112
02:31:21,030 --> 02:31:20,160
little overpowering if i'm gone for a

4113
02:31:22,790 --> 02:31:21,040

few

4114

02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:22,800

a week or two

4115

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:24,880

well maybe e.t is hanging out at your

4116

02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:27,200

home when you're not there well it you

4117

02:31:31,910 --> 02:31:29,840

know i guess if uh if the devil's you

4118

02:31:33,030 --> 02:31:31,920

know house sitting for me uh i'm not

4119

02:31:35,110 --> 02:31:33,040

sure if that's

4120

02:31:38,469 --> 02:31:35,120

necessarily a good thing but is that

4121

02:31:42,550 --> 02:31:38,479

like the devils in the details

4122

02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:42,560

uh when it comes to h2 and uh

4123

02:31:44,630 --> 02:31:43,439

you know

4124

02:31:45,910 --> 02:31:44,640

sulfuric

4125

02:31:48,469 --> 02:31:45,920

compounds in the

4126
02:31:51,349 --> 02:31:48,479
you know the lingering olafactory

4127
02:31:54,550 --> 02:31:51,359
uh impact that it has on your

4128
02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:54,560
nasal passages yeah maybe

4129
02:31:57,670 --> 02:31:56,160
cause boy i'll tell you it's when i

4130
02:31:59,830 --> 02:31:57,680
moved in here the house had sat empty

4131
02:32:01,910 --> 02:31:59,840
for a year and it took about a month to

4132
02:32:04,389 --> 02:32:01,920
get rid of the sulfur smell from the

4133
02:32:07,110 --> 02:32:04,399
from the well water it it just and

4134
02:32:09,429 --> 02:32:07,120
during the summer of course the

4135
02:32:13,030 --> 02:32:09,439
uh well i won't get into it

4136
02:32:14,469 --> 02:32:13,040
it's tough living in in the desert

4137
02:32:16,950 --> 02:32:14,479
you take you take what you can get when

4138
02:32:20,469 --> 02:32:16,960

as far as water goes right well i i

4139

02:32:21,910 --> 02:32:20,479

don't i i'd cringe it uh it's just

4140

02:32:23,830 --> 02:32:21,920

showering in this water because you

4141

02:32:25,190 --> 02:32:23,840

absorb all these elements through your

4142

02:32:27,110 --> 02:32:25,200

skin and

4143

02:32:29,110 --> 02:32:27,120

i do quick showers and

4144

02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:29,120

and during the summer i try to you know

4145

02:32:33,270 --> 02:32:31,439

get showers elsewhere as as often as i

4146

02:32:34,309 --> 02:32:33,280

can because i'm i'm real concerned not

4147

02:32:36,710 --> 02:32:34,319

not only

4148

02:32:39,030 --> 02:32:36,720

the h₂ and the hydrogen sulfides but

4149

02:32:40,950 --> 02:32:39,040

also arsenic occurs naturally in the

4150

02:32:43,190 --> 02:32:40,960

water here so it's not a good

4151
02:32:44,790 --> 02:32:43,200
combination so oh well you know there's

4152
02:32:48,550 --> 02:32:44,800
a price to living in the drier side of

4153
02:32:53,670 --> 02:32:50,469
moving right along sorry about that i

4154
02:32:56,469 --> 02:32:53,680
didn't mean to digress no worries so uh

4155
02:32:58,950 --> 02:32:56,479
cool so the next one's on smells uh i

4156
02:33:01,270 --> 02:32:58,960
can't wait do we have any cases of

4157
02:33:04,389 --> 02:33:01,280
flatulent aliens for instance uh

4158
02:33:06,550 --> 02:33:04,399
speaking of sulfur i i can't recall any

4159
02:33:08,150 --> 02:33:06,560
any cases where somebody said it it

4160
02:33:09,830 --> 02:33:08,160
smelled like fart

4161
02:33:12,230 --> 02:33:09,840
well they usually don't smell like fart

4162
02:33:14,230 --> 02:33:12,240
here's part of what

4163
02:33:16,230 --> 02:33:14,240

part of the confusion is that people

4164

02:33:17,270 --> 02:33:16,240

will say something smells like sulfur

4165

02:33:19,110 --> 02:33:17,280

and again they don't really mean it

4166

02:33:22,309 --> 02:33:19,120

smells like sulfur because sulfur is

4167

02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:22,319

actually odorless and less lit

4168

02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:25,920

but you do have people who say uh you

4169

02:33:29,110 --> 02:33:27,760

know that ufos smell like sulfur at a

4170

02:33:31,750 --> 02:33:29,120

close distance

4171

02:33:35,270 --> 02:33:31,760

you'll have people say that aliens smell

4172

02:33:37,670 --> 02:33:35,280

like rotten eggs um i believe some uh

4173

02:33:39,270 --> 02:33:37,680

some of some people regressed by yvonne

4174

02:33:40,550 --> 02:33:39,280

smith said that

4175

02:33:43,590 --> 02:33:40,560

um

4176
02:33:45,270 --> 02:33:43,600
uh you know i don't i don't have my my

4177
02:33:46,070 --> 02:33:45,280
manuscript in front of me right now but

4178
02:33:47,670 --> 02:33:46,080
uh

4179
02:33:49,590 --> 02:33:47,680
yeah the more you look at it the more

4180
02:33:51,190 --> 02:33:49,600
you the the the two major categories

4181
02:33:53,990 --> 02:33:51,200
that you find in

4182
02:33:55,910 --> 02:33:54,000
in ufo cases are

4183
02:33:58,150 --> 02:33:55,920
ammonia is another one yeah ammonia

4184
02:34:00,230 --> 02:33:58,160
comes up with some degree of regularity

4185
02:34:03,190 --> 02:34:00,240
but in ufo cases from what i can tell

4186
02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:03,200
it's mostly sulfur and ozone and uh

4187
02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:05,359
there's a historical conflation between

4188
02:34:09,670 --> 02:34:06,960

these two i mean uh the greeks used to

4189

02:34:11,670 --> 02:34:09,680

say that uh that lightning would strike

4190

02:34:13,190 --> 02:34:11,680

and release the smell of sulfur in the

4191

02:34:15,270 --> 02:34:13,200

air well now we know that's not the case

4192

02:34:17,110 --> 02:34:15,280

but this particular this particular

4193

02:34:18,790 --> 02:34:17,120

conflation lasted all the way up until

4194

02:34:20,630 --> 02:34:18,800

you know uh

4195

02:34:22,309 --> 02:34:20,640

all the way up until relatively recently

4196

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:22,319

until like i believe the 19th century i

4197

02:34:25,670 --> 02:34:23,520

mean you'll find benjamin franklin

4198

02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:25,680

writing about the smell of sulfur after

4199

02:34:29,110 --> 02:34:27,680

a lightning strike as well so the

4200

02:34:32,389 --> 02:34:29,120

question is what are people smelling or

4201

02:34:33,910 --> 02:34:32,399

people conflating the two um

4202

02:34:35,349 --> 02:34:33,920

so it's it's interesting you have to

4203

02:34:36,630 --> 02:34:35,359

talk about that some

4204

02:34:38,070 --> 02:34:36,640

um

4205

02:34:39,990 --> 02:34:38,080

a lot of the cases that i said like i've

4206

02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:40,000

like i said i've found have have sulfur

4207

02:34:45,030 --> 02:34:42,880

involved sulfur ozone ammonia is common

4208

02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:45,040

but another common motif to all these

4209

02:34:48,630 --> 02:34:46,000

things

4210

02:34:50,550 --> 02:34:48,640

including ghosts is the smell of burning

4211

02:34:52,550 --> 02:34:50,560

burning things this idea of combustion

4212

02:34:54,630 --> 02:34:52,560

is very important you know sasquatch

4213

02:34:56,309 --> 02:34:54,640

some squash smell like burning hair

4214

02:34:57,830 --> 02:34:56,319

um you know some ghosts smell like

4215

02:34:59,030 --> 02:34:57,840

someone smoking

4216

02:35:00,790 --> 02:34:59,040

so there's something there with that

4217

02:35:02,469 --> 02:35:00,800

combustion motif too and i think i might

4218

02:35:04,870 --> 02:35:02,479

have not nailed it but i think i might

4219

02:35:06,630 --> 02:35:04,880

have got a little bit of a a an idea of

4220

02:35:10,150 --> 02:35:06,640

where that might might be leading oh

4221

02:35:12,790 --> 02:35:10,160

nice yeah cigar smoke too tobacco is

4222

02:35:15,349 --> 02:35:12,800

often reported in or not often but in

4223

02:35:16,550 --> 02:35:15,359

terms of reported smells during uh some

4224

02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:16,560

sort of ghost

4225

02:35:20,630 --> 02:35:18,640

so-called ghost encounter occasionally

4226

02:35:22,710 --> 02:35:20,640

you'll have that um that description it

4227

02:35:25,830 --> 02:35:22,720

smelled like someone smoking a cigar for

4228

02:35:27,990 --> 02:35:25,840

instance in the um we went in

4229

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:28,000

and looked into the um the studebanker

4230

02:35:33,190 --> 02:35:31,760

mansion in um south bend uh indiana and

4231

02:35:36,070 --> 02:35:33,200

uh one of the

4232

02:35:37,830 --> 02:35:36,080

most common reported aberrations if you

4233

02:35:40,389 --> 02:35:37,840

will or something abnormal is the smell

4234

02:35:42,630 --> 02:35:40,399

of cigar smoke when there is no cigars

4235

02:35:45,910 --> 02:35:42,640

being lit or or smoked anywhere in the

4236

02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:45,920

in the mansion and most often this was

4237

02:35:50,309 --> 02:35:48,880

reported in the main office where

4238

02:35:51,670 --> 02:35:50,319

studebaker used to hang out and smoke

4239

02:35:53,030 --> 02:35:51,680

cigars

4240

02:35:56,389 --> 02:35:53,040

this would be really interesting i i'm

4241

02:35:58,150 --> 02:35:56,399

i'm really uh intrigued at uh how this

4242

02:36:00,870 --> 02:35:58,160

book is going to come out and

4243

02:36:02,550 --> 02:36:00,880

any sort of research that i happen upon

4244

02:36:05,510 --> 02:36:02,560

in my work i'll go ahead and forward to

4245

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:05,520

you because i do have a number of very

4246

02:36:10,870 --> 02:36:08,640

interesting descriptions of even unusual

4247

02:36:12,710 --> 02:36:10,880

smells that can't be just

4248

02:36:13,750 --> 02:36:12,720

i think that that's awesome you cut out

4249

02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:13,760

for about

4250

02:36:17,750 --> 02:36:15,760

15 seconds there

4251

02:36:19,429 --> 02:36:17,760

i did yeah yeah you said you the last

4252

02:36:21,510 --> 02:36:19,439

thing you said was that you uh and thank

4253

02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:21,520

you by the way

4254

02:36:24,870 --> 02:36:23,280

that that you had uh some things you

4255

02:36:26,630 --> 02:36:24,880

would send me which would be awesome

4256

02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:26,640

that's the last thing that we got yeah

4257

02:36:30,630 --> 02:36:28,640

um i'll um

4258

02:36:32,630 --> 02:36:30,640

i'll go ahead and forward on um any of

4259

02:36:34,469 --> 02:36:32,640

these reports that i um that i happen

4260

02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:34,479

upon and um and shoot them off in your

4261

02:36:37,830 --> 02:36:36,800

direction my pleasure

4262

02:36:39,110 --> 02:36:37,840

that would be that would be that would

4263

02:36:39,910 --> 02:36:39,120

be really great i really appreciate that

4264

02:36:40,790 --> 02:36:39,920

chris

4265

02:36:43,110 --> 02:36:40,800

yep

4266

02:36:44,790 --> 02:36:43,120

we are just about out of time joshua

4267

02:36:46,469 --> 02:36:44,800

cutchen can you tell our listeners where

4268

02:36:47,349 --> 02:36:46,479

they can find more about the things you

4269

02:36:49,429 --> 02:36:47,359

do

4270

02:36:50,670 --> 02:36:49,439

i have a blog that i'm trying to be

4271

02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:50,680

better about

4272

02:36:54,309 --> 02:36:51,760

joshuacutchin.com

4273

02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:54,319

j-o-s-h-u-a-c-u-t-c-h-i-n

4274

02:36:58,870 --> 02:36:57,280

i just put up a new post yesterday about

4275

02:37:00,070 --> 02:36:58,880

about sasquatch and poltergeist

4276

02:37:01,830 --> 02:37:00,080

phenomena

4277

02:37:04,230 --> 02:37:01,840

and uh you can find

4278

02:37:05,429 --> 02:37:04,240

links to my music there and links to my

4279

02:37:07,030 --> 02:37:05,439

projects there and that's sort of the

4280

02:37:09,030 --> 02:37:07,040

hub for me and a trojan feast is

4281

02:37:10,630 --> 02:37:09,040

available on amazon and barnes noble if

4282

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:10,640

anyone is so inclined

4283

02:37:18,230 --> 02:37:13,920

we will publish the link to your site so

4284

02:37:19,030 --> 02:37:18,240

people can go there and harass you

4285

02:37:20,710 --> 02:37:19,040

it

4286

02:37:23,110 --> 02:37:20,720

they harassed us i figured we might as

4287

02:37:25,030 --> 02:37:23,120

well spread the joy seriously speaking

4288

02:37:26,630 --> 02:37:25,040

we have a second radio show we'd like

4289

02:37:28,150 --> 02:37:26,640

you to check out it's called after the

4290

02:37:30,150 --> 02:37:28,160

power cast

4291

02:37:31,830 --> 02:37:30,160

and we get into all sorts of things

4292

02:37:33,750 --> 02:37:31,840

there and last week as a matter of fact

4293

02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:33,760

it got pg-13

4294

02:37:37,030 --> 02:37:35,439

i won't explain why you have to listen

4295

02:37:39,469 --> 02:37:37,040

to it how do you do that you join the

4296

02:37:40,790 --> 02:37:39,479

powercast plus at

4297

02:37:44,309 --> 02:37:40,800

plus.thepowercast.com that's

4298

02:37:50,790 --> 02:37:48,070

we charge a modest monthly annual five

4299

02:37:53,750 --> 02:37:50,800

year or even a lifetime

4300

02:37:55,750 --> 02:37:53,760

but not rip van winkle price free

4301
02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:55,760
e-books for long-term subscriptions plus

4302
02:38:00,870 --> 02:37:57,840
drpowercast.com

4303
02:38:02,790 --> 02:38:00,880
and chris is working on our first video

4304
02:38:03,750 --> 02:38:02,800
which we hope to see real soon now

4305
02:38:07,190 --> 02:38:03,760
really

4306
02:38:09,830 --> 02:38:07,200
a video channel on the power cast plus

4307
02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:09,840
and we started even carrying

4308
02:38:13,910 --> 02:38:11,520
show transcripts there we're looking for

4309
02:38:14,790 --> 02:38:13,920
some volunteers who want to listen to a

4310
02:38:16,469 --> 02:38:14,800
show

4311
02:38:18,389 --> 02:38:16,479
and write it all down

4312
02:38:20,990 --> 02:38:18,399
and then go for a rest cure after you do

4313
02:38:23,590 --> 02:38:21,000

it chris o'brien's site is

4314

02:38:26,870 --> 02:38:23,600

ourstrangeplanet.com you can find us on

4315

02:38:29,349 --> 02:38:26,880

twitter as the powercast you can find us

4316

02:38:32,469 --> 02:38:29,359

on facebook there are two paracast fan

4317

02:38:35,110 --> 02:38:32,479

clubs there's a group there's a club and

4318

02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:35,120

it gets very confusing on facebook

4319

02:38:38,389 --> 02:38:37,280

we'll never figure it out but you can

4320

02:38:40,710 --> 02:38:38,399

check them out

4321

02:38:42,690 --> 02:38:40,720

okay joshua thanks for joining us on the

4322

02:38:52,340 --> 02:38:42,700

powercast my

4323

02:38:52,350 --> 02:38:55,590

[Music]

4324

02:38:55,600 --> 02:38:56,870

the pleasure

4325

02:39:02,469 --> 02:38:59,270

featuring gene steinberg and christopher

4326

02:39:06,070 --> 02:39:02,479

o'brien is a copyrighted presentation of

4327

02:39:10,230 --> 02:39:06,080

making the impossible incorporated